

17 IDEAS IN-STOCK TO MAKE YOUR TABLETOP LOOK PRETTIER, WORK HARDER.

Peppercorn



undecorated Staffordshire



Plain N Fancy



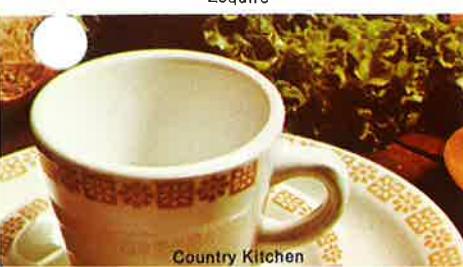
Gild



Souvenir



Esquire



Country Kitchen

They're available. In stock. Ready for prompt delivery. To give your tabletop, countertop, traytop the kind of excitement that gives a lift to your entire operation.

Look for the Indian on the back. He says, 'we care'.



P.O. Box 120, New Castle, Pa. 16103

Jet Set



Impact



Pastime



Ginger Mist



Pavilion



Tuō



Perle Plain

INTERIOR DECORATOR GUIDE

SHENANGO CHINA'S UNDERGLAZE STANDARD COLOR LIBRARY

1ea SB	1hb SB	1.5kb SB	1.5le *	2ec S	2lc SB	2le PD/A	2ne SBD/A	2ng *	2pi PD/A	3gc SB	3ge S	4ic SB
4ie S	4ge SBD/A	4ic SBD/A	4ig SBD/A	4pe *	5ge S	5ic SBD/A	5le *	5pg *	5pi *	5pn *	6le S	6ng S
6.5ic SB	8ne SBP	8pc PD/A	8pg *	9ga S	10pl SB	11ga SB	12.5pg BP	12.5pi *	13.5ia SB	13.5pl *	15nc SBD/A	
16ea S	16ec SB	16ic SB	16la SBD/A	16pi SBD/A	17pg *	18ga S	18ge S	18le *	18pi SBD/A	20ge S	20ng SB	20pg SBD/A
20pi SBP	21lc SB	21le SB	21pi SBP	22ec B	22le SBP	22li S	22ne S	22ng *	23ea S	23ic SB	23le SB	23pi SB
23nc SBP	23hi PD/A	23pl *	24gc SBD/A	24le SBD/A	24ng D/A	24.5ig SB	24.5ng SBD/A	24.5pi SBD/A	24.5pi SBD/A	A/D/A	G *	I *
D/A-DIRECT APPLICATION	P-PRINT	S-SPRAY	B-BANDS TO 3/16"	OVER 3/16"	CONSULT FACTORY	* NO RESTRICTION	P *					



INTERIOR DECORATOR GUIDE

A key part of design,
color adds life to
tabletops.

Shenango's underglaze
color library has been
designed to correlate
with today's interiors.

These colors are for use
on regular body only . . .
consult with factory for
colors to be used on
Hi-Alumina Body.

Additional colors can
often be matched or
coordinated if required.

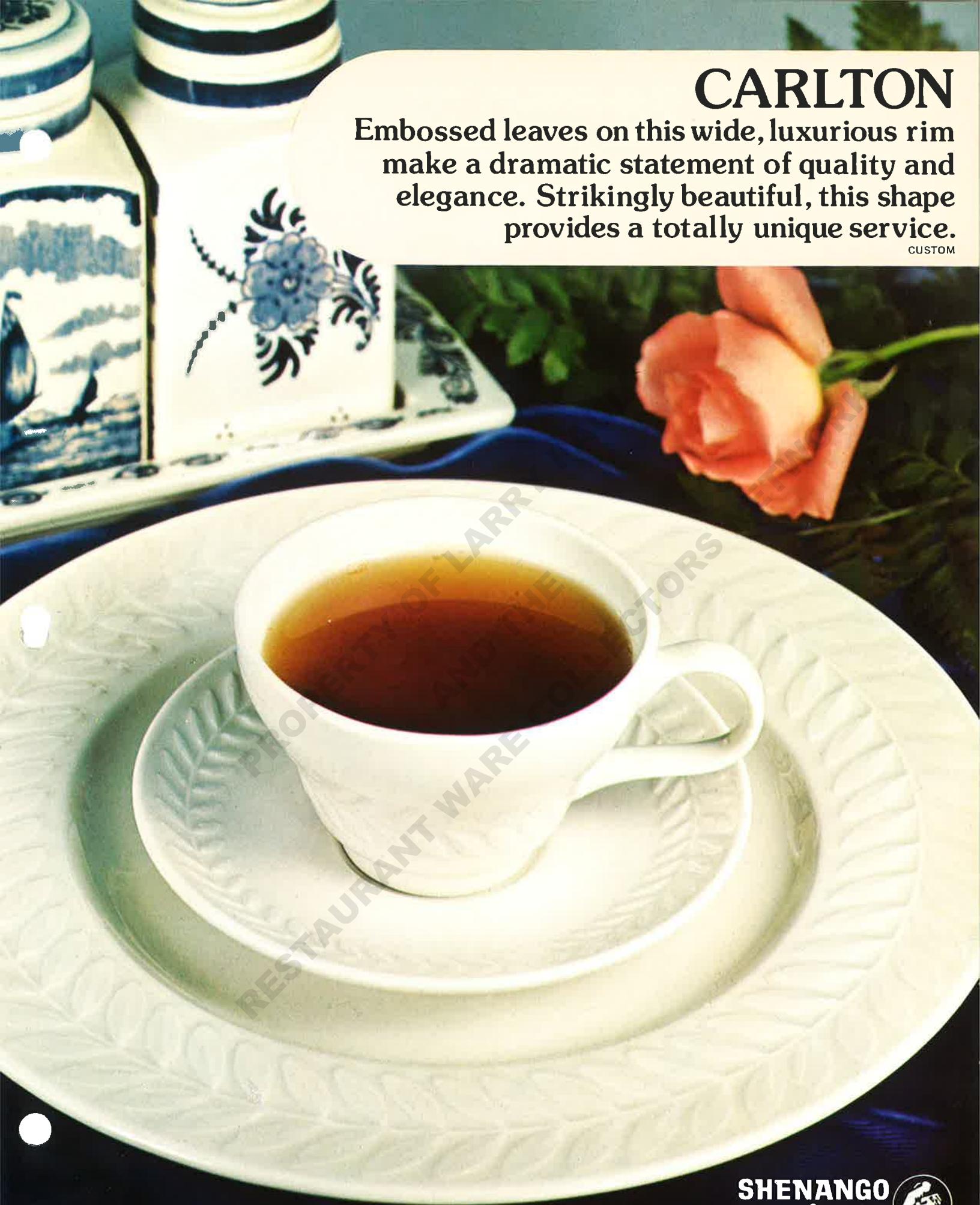
CARLTON

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

CARLTON

Embossed leaves on this wide, luxurious rim make a dramatic statement of quality and elegance. Strikingly beautiful, this shape provides a totally unique service.

CUSTOM



PROPERTY OF LARR
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS

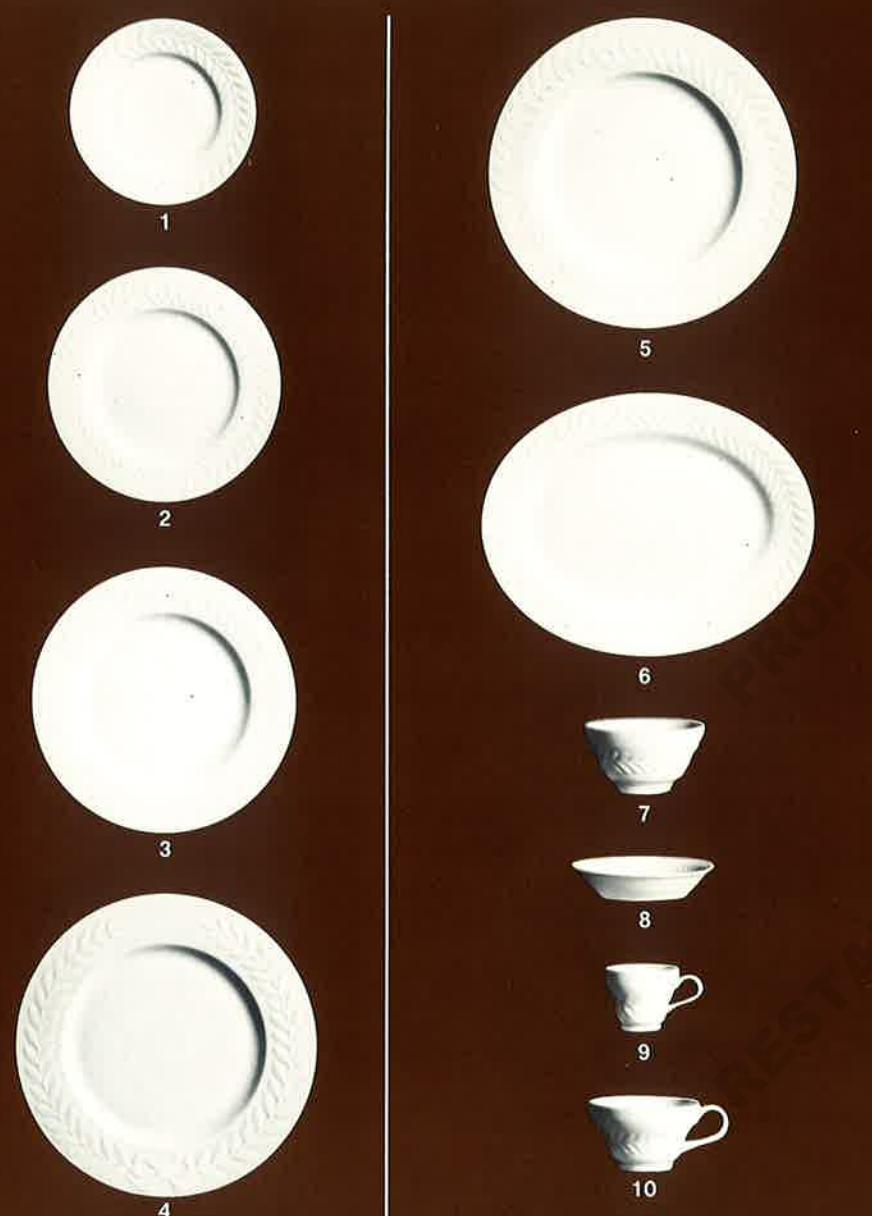
SHENANGO
INTERPACE



Carlton shape/white body

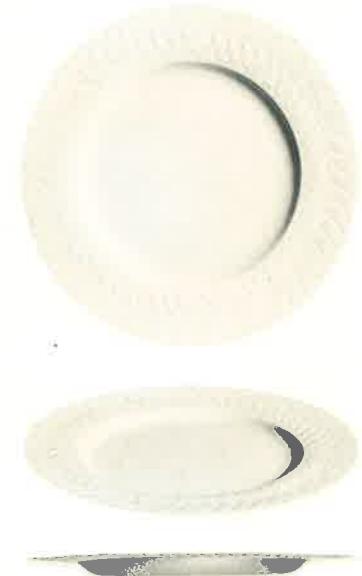
Carlton

Delicate embossed leaves on this wide rim make an elegant statement of quality. Strikingly beautiful items add up to a unique service. There is no commercial china to compare with Carlton's elegance.



Carlton

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Carlton Plate, Bread & Butter	6½"	3	5
2	Carlton Plate, Salad	8¼"	3	9
3	Carlton Plate, Entree	9"	2	12
4	Carlton Plate, Escoffier Service	10½"	1	18
5	Carlton Plate, Dinner	11"	1	19
6	Carlton Platter, Meat	11½"	1	19
7	Carlton Bouillon/Consomme, Unhld.	8½ oz.	3	4
8	Carlton Fruit	5½"	3	4
9	Carlton Cup, Hld., A.D.	3 oz.	3	2
10	Carlton Cup, Coffee, Hld.	8 oz.	3	4
11	Carlton Saucer, Coffee/Consomme	5¾"	3	5
12	Carlton Saucer, A.D.	5"	3	3
13	Carlton Bowl, Puree	8"-9 oz.	2	10
14	Carlton Bowl, Shellfish, Rim Deep	9¾"-14½ oz.	2	18



Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

CITATION

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

CHABLIS

Citation shape with nothing added.
Its delicacy belies its strength, adds a
contemporary charm to any tabletop.

STOCK



SHENANGO

INTERPAGE





GRAPHICA

An antique lace design is updated in dramatic black and white. Smartly contemporary. Note how the varied design treatments on each item add interest.

CUSTOM

SHENANGO

INTERPACE



JET SET

This is smartly chic. A sophisticated black band
and line add delightful charm to the graceful
lines of Citation shape.

STOCK

SHENANGO

INTERPACE



RESTAURANT COLLECTION

JetSet/Citation shape, stock pattern, alumina body

Citation

Its thin, white beauty conceals rugged durability that delivers low in-use costs. This superb contemporary shape has a wide range of accessory items for distinctive accents. On Shenango's special alumina body.

Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



5½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7¼" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8¼" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Plate, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Plate, Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Platter, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

10¾" Platter, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

12¾" Platter, Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
30 Lbs./Doz.

6½" oz. Cup, Tea,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cup, A.D., Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Bouillon, Unhld.
/Sugar Body, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Saucer, Tea,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

4" Saucer, A.D.,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

5"—9 oz. Grapefruit,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5½"—11¾ oz. Cereal
Bowl, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

6¾"—9 oz. Terrapin
Bowl, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½"—14 oz. Shell Fish
RD Soup, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

5½ oz. Cream, Hld.,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

9 oz. Sauceboat, Hld.,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

9" x 3½" Tray, Celery,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

SHENANGO

INTERPACE



MIDAS

One of our most elegant tabletop treatments.
The lovely coin gold pattern on a sage green
band beautifully complements the thin,
white, Citation shape.

CUSTOM



Midas/Citation shape, custom pattern, alumina body

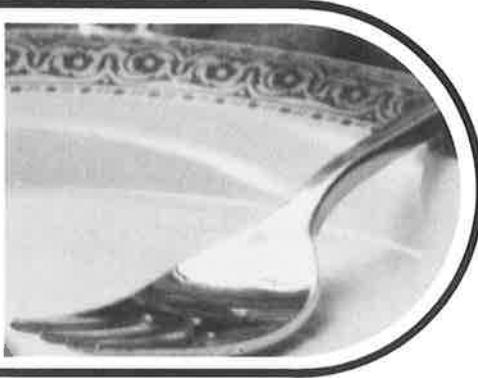
Citation

Its thin, white beauty conceals rugged durability that delivers low in-use costs. This superb contemporary shape has a wide range of accessory items for distinctive accents. On Shenango's special alumina body.

Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



5½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Plate, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Plate, Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Platter, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

10¾" Platter, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

12¾" Platter, Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
30 Lbs./Doz.

6½" oz. Cup, Tea,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cup, A.D., Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Bouillon, Unhld.
/Sugar Body, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Saucer, Tea,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

4" Saucer, A.D.,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

5"-9 oz. Grapefruit,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5½"-11¾ oz. Cereal
Bowl, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

6½"-9 oz. Terrapin
Bowl, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½"-14 oz. Shell Fish
RD Soup, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

5½ oz. Cream, Hld.,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

9 oz. Sauceboat, Hld.,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

9" x 3½" Tray, Celery,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

SHENANGO

INTERPACE



NOBLESSE

Overglaze coin gold creates an elegant mood.
The gold band complements the thin, white,
Citation shape. Its beauty is its simplicity.

STOCK



Noblesse/Citation shape, stock pattern, alumina body

Citation

Its thin, white beauty conceals rugged durability that delivers low in-use costs. This superb contemporary shape has a wide range of accessory items for distinctive accents. On Shenango's special alumina body.

Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P. O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



5½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.

9¾" Plate, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Plate, Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Platter, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

10¾" Platter, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

12¾" Platter, Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
30 Lbs./Doz.

6½" oz. Cup, Tea,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cup, A.D., Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Bouillon, Unhld.
/Sugar Body, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Saucer, Tea,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

4" Saucer, A.D.,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

4¾" Fruit, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

5"–9 oz. Grapefruit,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5½"–11½ oz. Cereal
Bowl, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

6½"–9 oz. Terrapin
Bowl, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½"–14 oz. Shell Fish
RD Soup, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Cream, Hld.,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

9 oz. Sauceboat, Hld.,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

9" x 3½" Tray, Celery,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.



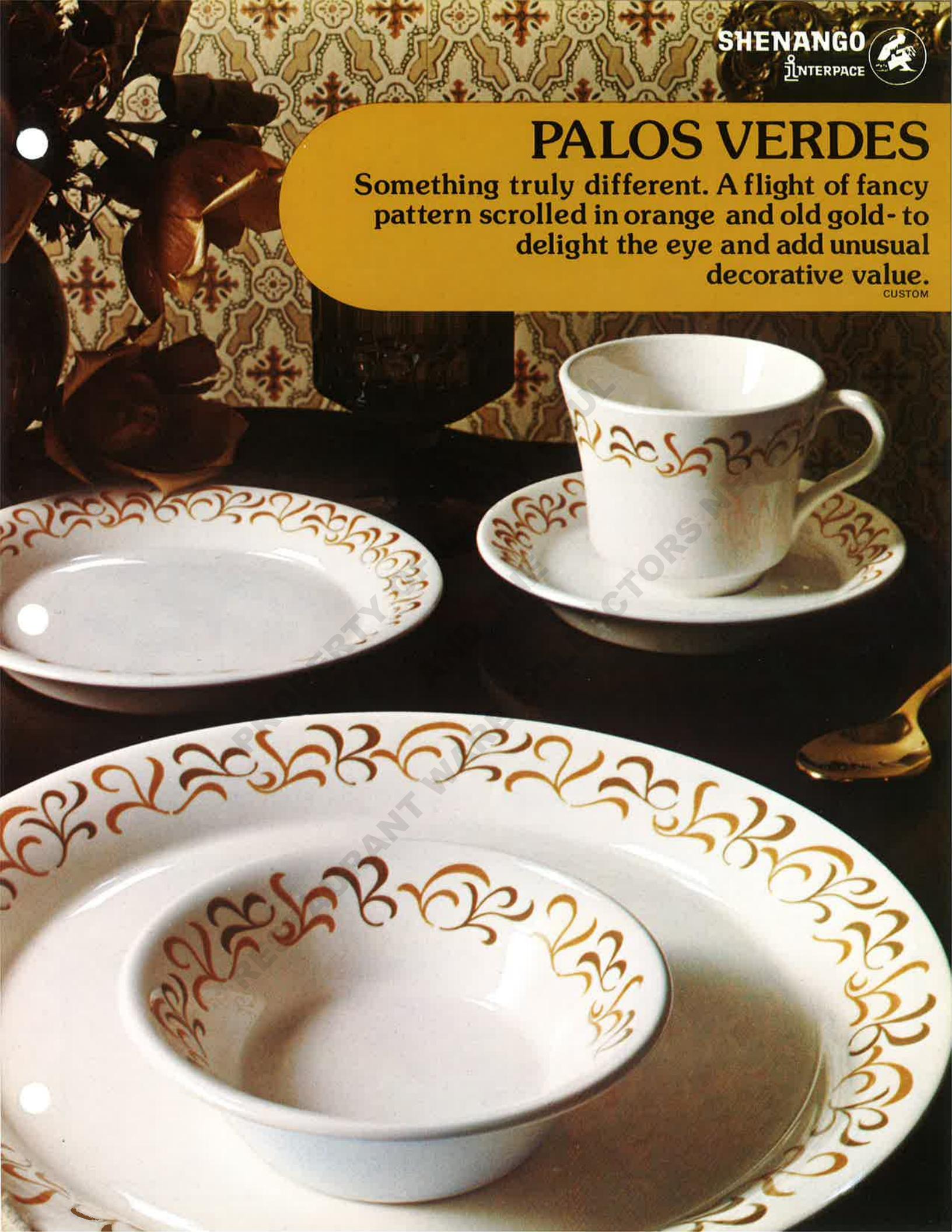
SHENANGO

INTERPACE

PALOS VERDES

Something truly different. A flight of fancy pattern scrolled in orange and old gold - to delight the eye and add unusual decorative value.

CUSTOM



Palos Verdes/Citation shape, custom pattern, alumina body

Citation

Its thin, white beauty conceals rugged durability that delivers low in-use costs. This superb contemporary shape has a wide range of accessory items for distinctive accents. On Shenango's special alumina body.

Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



5½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7¼" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Plate, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Plate, Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Platter, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

10¾" Platter, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

12¾" Platter, Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
30 Lbs./Doz.

6½" oz. Cup, Tea,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cup, A.D., Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Bouillon, Unhdl.
/Sugar Body, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Saucer, Tea,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

4" Saucer, A.D.,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

5"-9 oz. Grapefruit,
Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5½"-11½ oz. Cereal
Bowl, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

6½"-9 oz. Terrapin
Bowl, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½"-14 oz. Shell Fish
RD Soup, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

5½ oz. Cream, Hld.,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

9 oz. Sauceboat, Hld.,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

9" x 3½" Tray, Celery,
Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.



SOUVENIR

Full of grace, this delightful decoration adds new interest to the contemporary elegance of thin, yet durable high-alumina Citation shape.

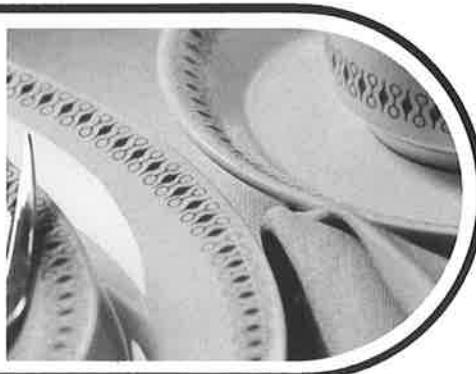
We believe Souvenir fits anywhere,
a classic statement of tabletop beauty.

STOCK

Souvenir/Citation shape, stock pattern, alumina body

Citation

Its thin, white beauty conceals rugged durability that delivers low in-use costs. This superb contemporary shape has a wide range of accessory items for distinctive accents. On Shenango's special alumina body.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

5½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6½" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7¼" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8¼" Plate, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.

9¾" Plate, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Plate, Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Platter, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

10¾" Platter, Citation
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

12¾" Platter, Citation
1 Doz./Ctn.
30 Lbs./Doz.

**6½" oz. Cup, Tea,
Citation**
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cup, A.D., Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

**6½ oz. Bouillon, Unhdl.
/Sugar Body, Citation**
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

**5½" Saucer, Tea,
Citation**
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

**4" Saucer, A.D.,
Citation**
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, Citation
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

**5"-9 oz. Grapefruit,
Citation**
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

**5½"-11½ oz. Cereal
Bowl, Citation**
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

**6½"-9 oz. Terrapin
Bowl, Citation**
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

**8½"-14 oz. Shell Fish
RD Soup, Citation**
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

**5½ oz. Cream, Hld,
Citation**
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

**9 oz. Sauceboat, Hld,
Citation**
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

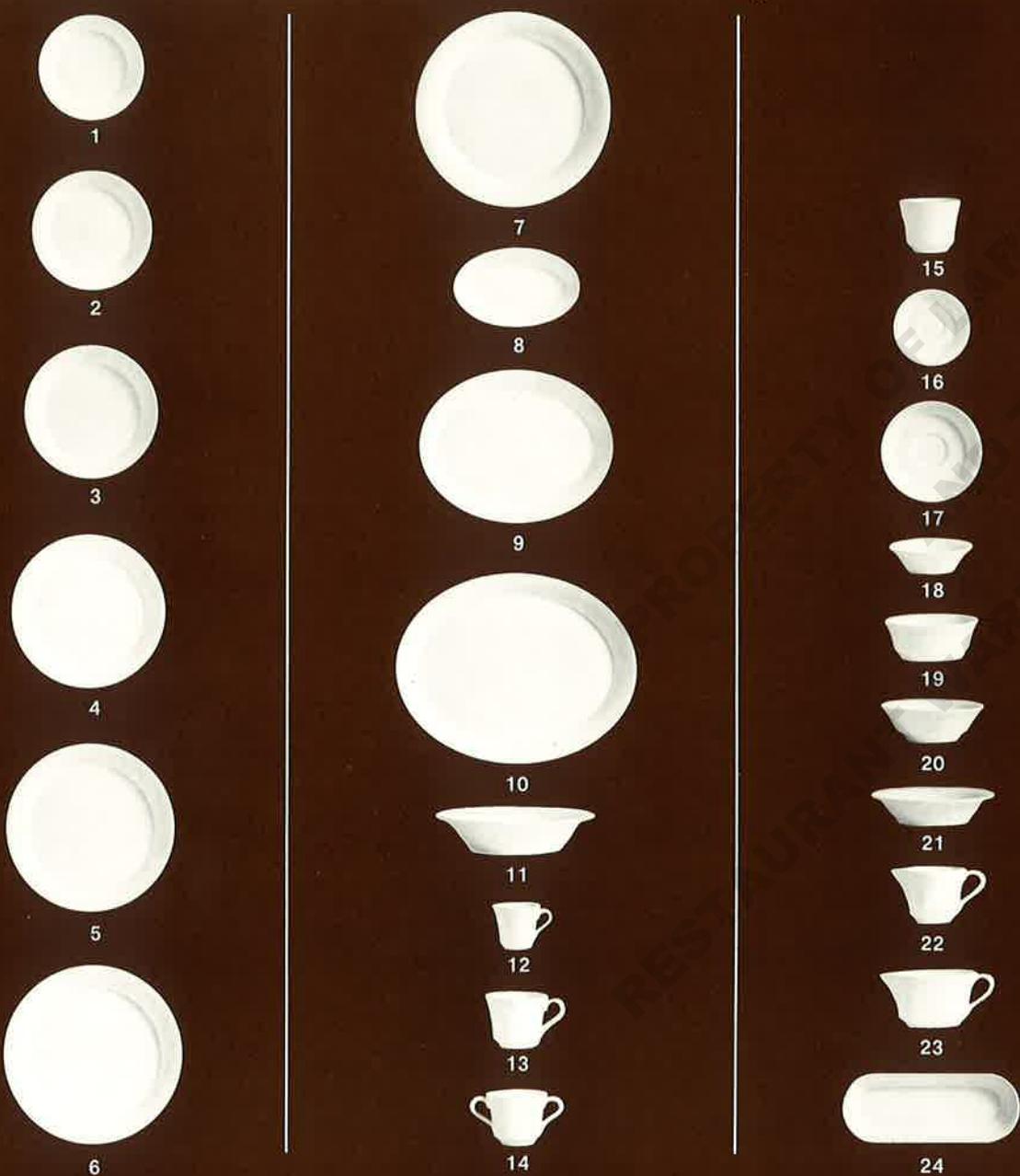
**9" x 3½" Tray, Celery,
Citation**
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

order in carton quantities only

Citation shape/high-alumina body

Citation

Its thin, white beauty conceals rugged durability that delivers low in-use costs. This superb contemporary shape has a wide range of accessory items for distinctive accents. On Shenango's special high-alumina body.



Citation

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Citation Plate	5½"	3	6
2	Citation Plate	6½"	3	7
3	Citation Plate	7¼"	3	8
4	Citation Plate	8¼"	3	13
5	Citation Plate	9"	2	16
6	Citation Plate	9¾"	2	20
7	Citation Plate	10½"	1	23
8	Citation Platter	6¾"	3	6
9	Citation Platter	10¾"	2	18
10	Citation Platter	12¾"	1	30
11	Citation Soup, Shellfish, Rim Deep	8½"-14 oz.	2	14
12	Citation Cup, A.D.	3 oz.	3	3
13	Citation Cup, Tea	6½ oz.	3	6
14	Citation Bouillon, Hld.	6½ oz.	3	6
15	Citation Bouillon, Sugar Body, Unhld.	6½ oz.	3	6
16	Citation Saucer, A.D.	4"	3	3
17	Citation Saucer, Coffee or Tea	5½"	3	6
18	Citation Fruit	4¾"	3	5
19	Citation Grapefruit	5"-9 oz.	3	8
20	Citation Cereal	5½"-11¾ oz.	3	8
21	Citation Bowl, Terrapin	6¾"-9 oz.	3	8
22	Citation Cream, Hld.	5½ oz.	1	7
23	Citation Sauceboat, Hld.	9 oz.	1	8
24	Citation Tray, Celery	9" x 3½"	1	8



Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

CONTINENTAL



FARAWAY PLACES

Set a mood on your tabletops with this opulent, multicolor pattern on Continental shape and board the Orient Express to finer dining.

CUSTOM



VELOUR

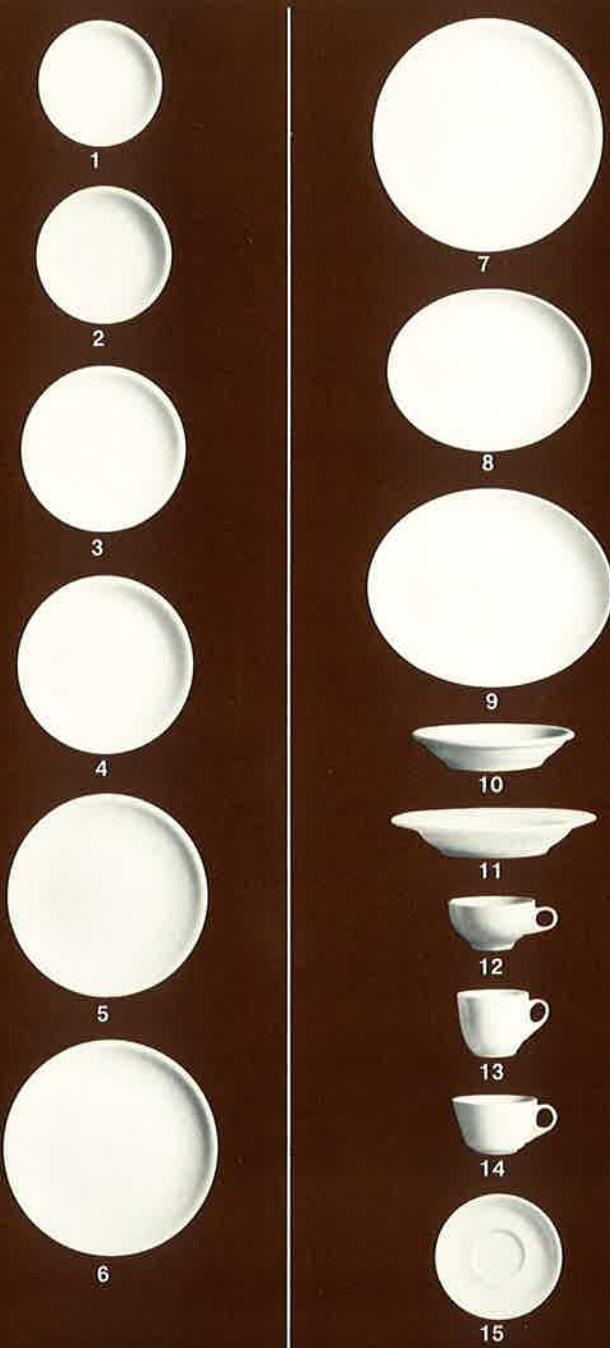
This timeless pattern on coupe shape
has a design range broad enough to flatter
table tops in any setting from
Early American to bold Modern.

CUSTOM



Continental shape/white body

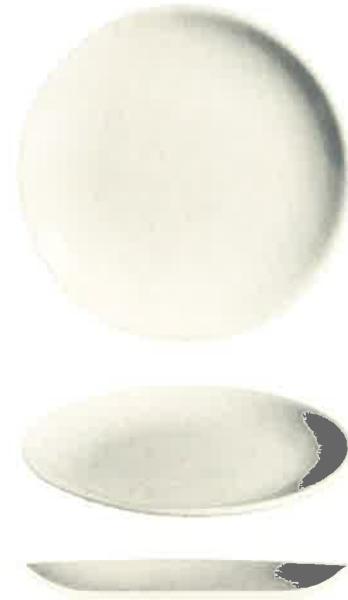
Continental
 The basic coupe shape that can flatter a tabletop in any decor from olde English to Early American to bold Modern. Continental offers a durable cross-section that will stand up to tough working conditions.



Continental

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Continental Plate	5¾"	3	6 *
2	Continental Plate	6¼"	3	7 *
3	Continental Plate	7¼"	3	11 *
4	Continental Plate	8"	3	14 *
5	Continental Plate	9"	2	17 *
6	Continental Plate	9¾"	2	20 *
7	Continental Plate	10½"	1	25 *
8	Continental Platter	9"	2	15 *
9	Continental Platter	11"	1	25 *
10	Roll Edge Soup, Coupe	7¼"	2	12 *
11	Roll Edge Soup, Rim Deep	9"	2	20 *
12	Wilmington Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	5 *
13	Hollenden Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	5 *
14	Congress Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	7 *
15	Allis Saucer, Tea	5⅓"	3	8 *
16	Washington Saucer, Tea	5⅓"	3	7 *
17	Roll Edge Fruit, Coupe	4¾"	3	5 *
18	Roll Edge Fruit, Coupe	4¾"	3	5 *
19	Roll Edge Grapefruit	6½"	3	10 *
20	Roll Edge Oatmeal	5"-11½ oz.	3	10 *
21	Roll Edge Oatmeal	5⅓"-16 oz.	3	14 *
22	Shattuck Pitcher, Hld.	3½ oz.	3	5
23	Shattuck Pitcher, Hld.	6 oz.	3	6 *
24	Shattuck Pitcher, Hld.	9 oz.	3	7
25	Continental Baker	9½"	1	16
26	Roll Edge Butter	3"	6	2 *
27	Boston Cream, Unhld.	3½ oz.	3	5 *
28	H & M Cup, A.D.	3½ oz.	3	3 *
29	Roll Edge Saucer, A.D.	4¾"	3	4 *
30	Wheat Cup, Egg	7 oz.	3	8 *
31	Mustard, Body, RC	2½ oz.	1	6 *
32	Mustard, Cover, RC	2½ oz.	3	2 *
33	Roll Edge Salad	6¾"	1	14 *
34	Duquesne Sauceboat	3 oz.	1	5 *
35	Duquesne Sauceboat	6 oz.	1	9 *
36	Duquesne Sugar, Body	13 oz.	1	12 *
37	Duquesne Sugar, Cover		1	3 *
38	Duquesne Tray, Celery	10"	1	15 *
39	Continental Ashtray	5½"	1	10
40	Wilmington Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7½ oz.	3	6 *
41	Continental Bowl	5½"	3	9 *
42	Wilmington Bouillon, Unhld.	7½ oz.	3	5
43	Oriental Cup, Tea, Unhld.	4½ oz.	3	7
44	Oriental Bowl	4¾"-7½ oz.	3	9
45	Oriental Bowl	4¾"-12 oz.	3	11
46	Duquesne Jelly Dish	3½"	6	3

* Available also in Ivory Body



Look for the Indian on the back
SHENANGO CHINA
 Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
 New Castle, Pa. 16103



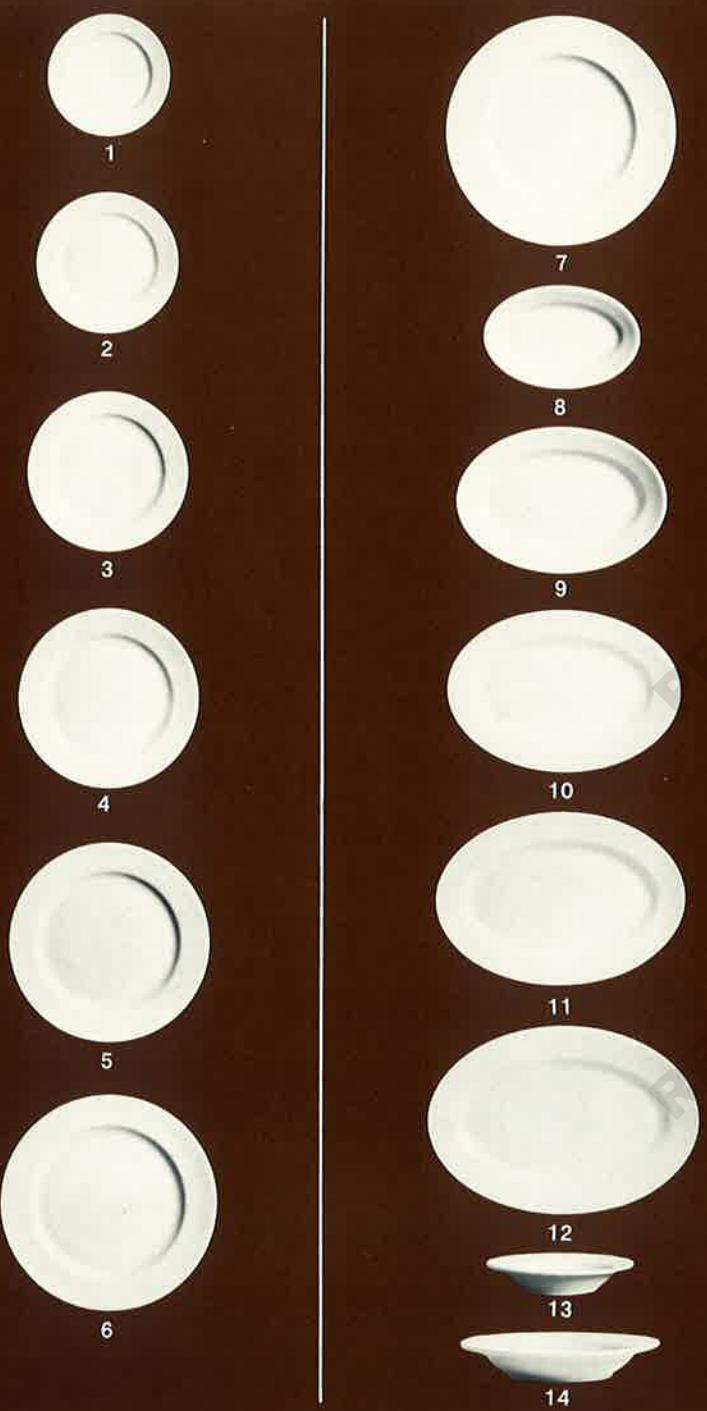
PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

DUQUESNE

Duquesne shape/white body

Duquesne

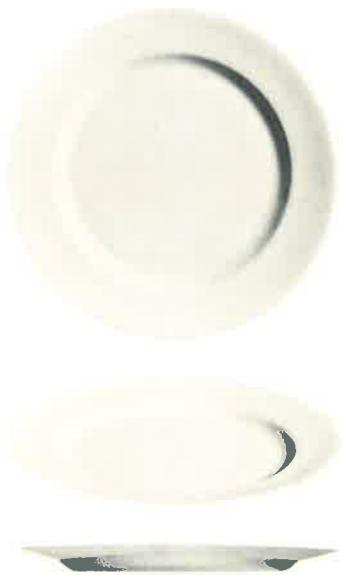
This is a uniquely versatile shape with wide rim that will add distinction to any type of operation. It is a reasonably rugged shape that will stand up to tough handling and come out smiling. Simple, but special.



Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Packed
1	Duquesne Plate	5½"	3	5 *
2	Duquesne Plate	6¼"	3	7 *
3	Duquesne Plate	7¾"	3	9 *
4	Duquesne Plate	8"	3	12
5	Duquesne Plate	9"	2	18 *
6	Duquesne Plate	9¾"	2	20 *
7	Duquesne Plate, Service	10½"	1	25
8	Roll Edge Platter	7¼"	3	7 *
9	Roll Edge Platter	9½"	3	13
10	Roll Edge Platter	10½"	2	18 *
11	Roll Edge Platter	11½"	1	22 *
12	Roll Edge Platter	12½"	1	28 *
13	Duquesne Soup, Rim Deep	7"	3	10
14	Roll Edge Soup, Rim Deep	9"	2	20 *
15	Duquesne Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	6 *
16	Alex Cup, Tea	6½ oz.	3	6
17	Ambassador Cup, Tea	6½ oz.	3	6
18	Ambassador Cup, Coffee	7½ oz.	3	6 *
19	Ambassador Saucer, Coffee	5¾"	3	6 *
20	Roll Edge Grapefruit	6½"	3	10 *
21	Duquesne Fruit	4¾"	3	5 *
22	Wilmington Bouillon, Unhld.	7½ oz.	3	5
23	Ford Bowl, Soup	5½"	3	9
24	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	4½ oz.	1	5 *
25	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	7 oz.	1	7 *
26	Continental Baker	9½"	1	16
27	Martin Cup, A.D.	3½ oz.	3	3 **
28	Roll Edge Saucer, A.D.	4¾"	3	4 *
29	Duquesne Tray, Celery	10"	1	15 *
30	Wilmington Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7½ oz.	3	6 *

* Available also in Ivory Body

** Available ONLY in Ivory Body



Look for the Indian on the back

SHENANGO CHINA
INTERPACE CORPORATION

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

EPICURE

SHENANGO

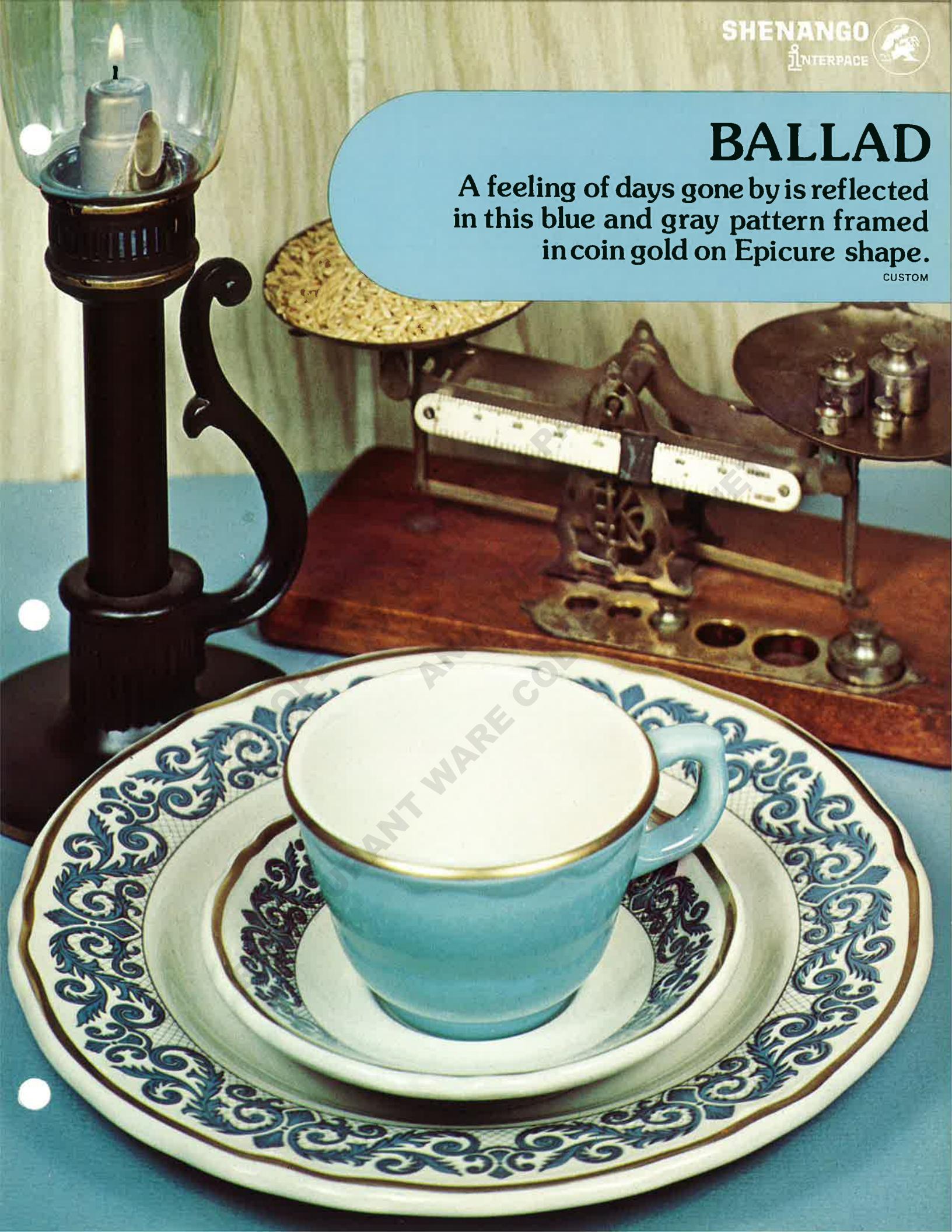
INTERPACE



BALLAD

A feeling of days gone by is reflected
in this blue and gray pattern framed
in coin gold on Epicure shape.

CUSTOM



PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

CELLINI

As elegant and aristocratic as the name.
A coin gold band dramatizes the lovely
scalloped edge of this rich shape.

CUSTOM

SHENANGO
 INTERPACE

CLASSIC SCROLL

A beautifully executed coin gold pattern on
this elegant, wide rimmed, scalloped edge
shape, enhances any traditional tabletop.

CUSTOM



SHENANGO
INTERPACE



WINCHESTER

This lovely Early American print recreates the true warmth and cheer of Colonial dining. The intricate pattern is a happy example of the china - maker's art at its best.

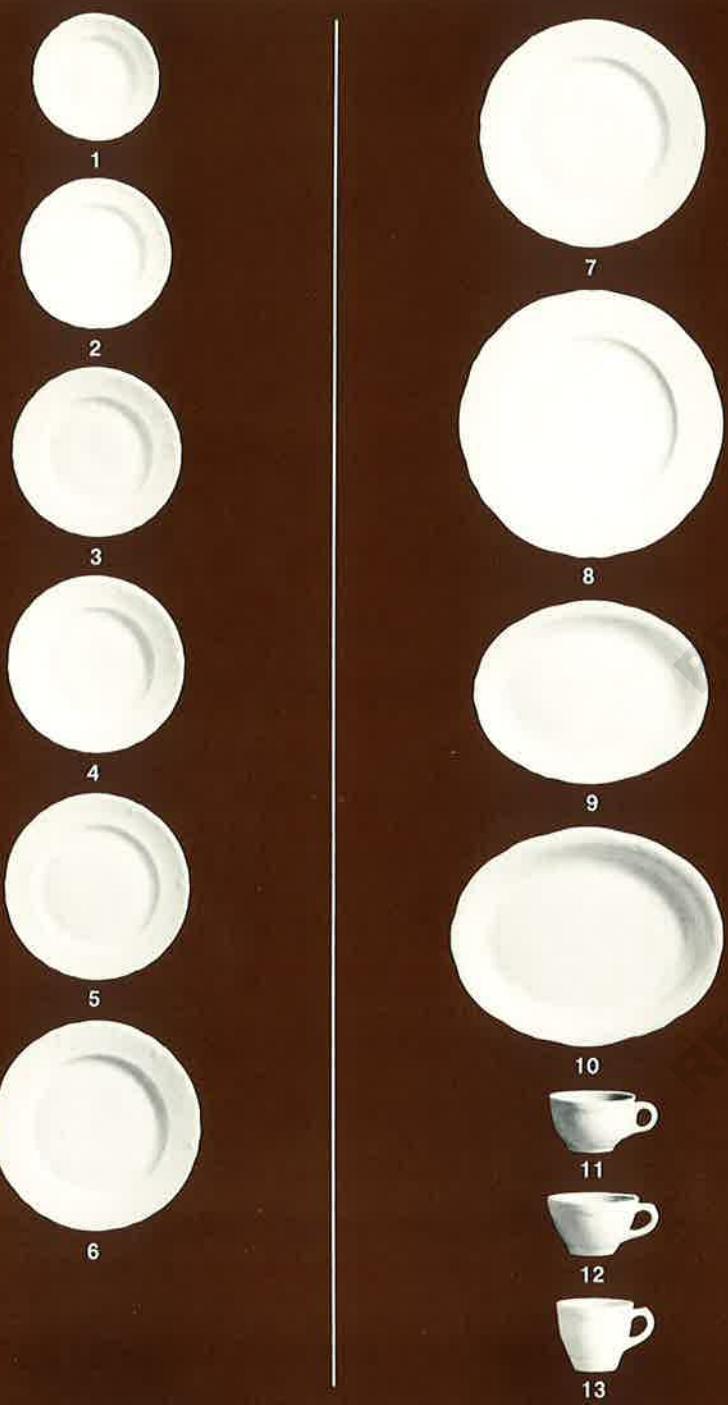
STOCK



Epicure shape/white body

Epicure

Beautifully traditional, provides a conversation-piece setting with its wide scalloped rim. This is a durable tough-bodied china for heavy-duty use.



Epicure

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Packed
1	Epicure Plate	5½"	3	6 *
2	Epicure Plate	6½"	3	9 *
3	Epicure Plate	7¾"	3	12 *
4	Epicure Plate	8¾"	2	14 *
5	Epicure Plate	9¾"	2	20
6	Epicure Plate	9¾"	2	22 *
7	Epicure Plate	10½"	1	26 *
8	Epicure Plate, Service	11¼"	1	32 *
9	Fleetwood Platter	9¾"	1	18 *
10	Fleetwood Platter	11½"	1	28 *
11	Houston Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	5 *
12	Fleetwood Ovide Cup, Tea	7¾ oz.	3	8
13	Fleetwood Cup, Tea, Tall	7 oz.	3	8 *
14	Post Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	7 *
15	Petite Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	5
16	Fleetwood Bouillon, Unhld.	7¾ oz.	3	7 *
17	Fleetwood Bouillon, Cover		3	5
18	Post Bouillon, Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6 *
19	Petite Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	5
20	Fleetwood Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	8 *
21	Fleetwood Fruit	4"	3	5 **
22	Fleetwood Fruit	4¾"	3	5 *
23	Fleetwood Fruit	5"	3	6 *
24	Fleetwood Grapefruit	6¾"	3	10 *
25	Fleetwood Soup, Rim Deep	9¾"	2	14 *
26	Fleetwood Cream	3 oz.	1	5
27	Fleetwood Cream	6¾ oz.	1	8 *
28	Fleetwood Baker	10"	1	23
29	Fleetwood Cup, A.D.	3½ oz.	3	3
30	Fleetwood Saucer, A.D.	4¾"	3	3
31	Fleetwood Sauceboat	4½ oz.	1	7

* Available also in Ivory Body

** Available ONLY in Ivory Body



Look for the Indian on the back

SHENANGO CHINA
Shenango China, P. O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



FLEETWOOD

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

SHENANGO
INTERPACE



MADRIA

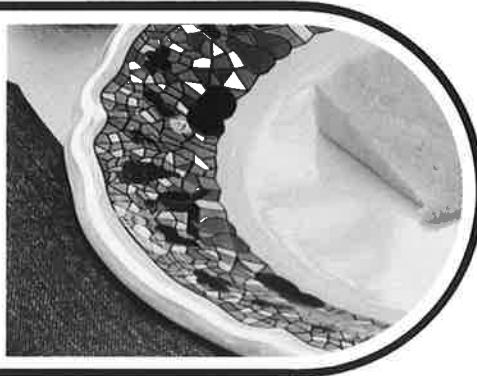
The Tiffany look. Super elegance. Super nostalgia.
Our delightful Fleetwood shape, framed in gold,
with a look to light up your tables. If you have
the courage to do something different. . .

CUSTOM

Madria/Fleetwood shape, custom pattern, white body

Fleetwood

Beautifully traditional, Fleetwood provides a conversation-piece setting with its wide scalloped rim. This is a durable tough-bodied china for heavy-duty use.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P. O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

5½" Plate, Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.



6½" Plate, Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.



7½" Plate, Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.



9¼" Plate, Fleetwood
2 Doz./Ctn.
19 Lbs./Doz.



10" Plate, Fleetwood
2 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.

10¾" Plate, Fleetwood
1 Doz./Ctn.
30 Lbs./Doz.

11½" Platter,
Fleetwood
1 Doz./Ctn.
28 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Saucer, Tea,
Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

Pattern Number X-274, Coin Gold Trim only



7 oz. Cup, Tea, Post
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.



7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Post
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.



4½" Fruit, Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.



6¾" Grapefruit,
Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.



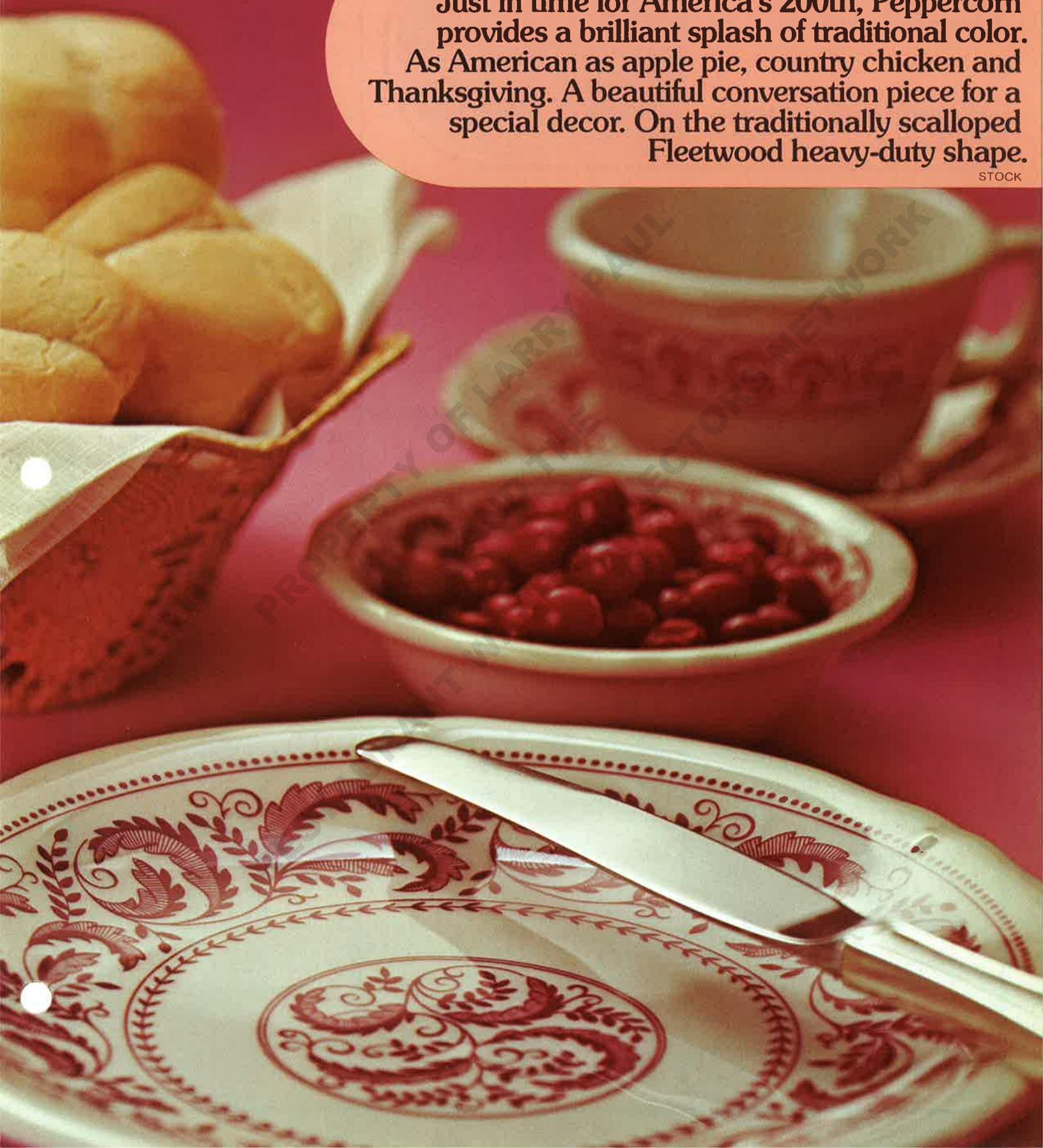
6½ oz. Cream,
Fleetwood
1 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

order in carton quantities only

PEPPERCORN

Just in time for America's 200th, Peppercorn provides a brilliant splash of traditional color. As American as apple pie, country chicken and Thanksgiving. A beautiful conversation piece for a special decor. On the traditionally scalloped Fleetwood heavy-duty shape.

STOCK



Peppercorn/Fleetwood shape, stock pattern, white body

Fleetwood

Beautifully traditional, Fleetwood provides a conversation-piece setting with its wide scalloped rim. This is a durable tough-bodied china for heavy-duty use.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

5½" Plate, Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.



6½" Plate, Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.



7¼" Plate, Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.



8¾" Plate, Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.



9¼" Plate, Fleetwood
2 Doz./Ctn.
19 Lbs./Doz.



10" Plate, Fleetwood
2 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.



10¾" Plate, Fleetwood
1 Doz./Ctn.
30 Lbs./Doz.



11½" Platter,
Fleetwood
1 Doz./Ctn.
28 Lbs./Doz.



7 oz. Cup, Tea, Post
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.



7 oz. Cup, Tall,
Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.



7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Post
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.



5½" Saucer, Tea,
Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.



4½" Fruit, Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.



5" Fruit, Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.



6½" Grapefruit,
Fleetwood
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.



9½" Soup, RD
Fleetwood
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

PIMLICO GREEN/BLACK

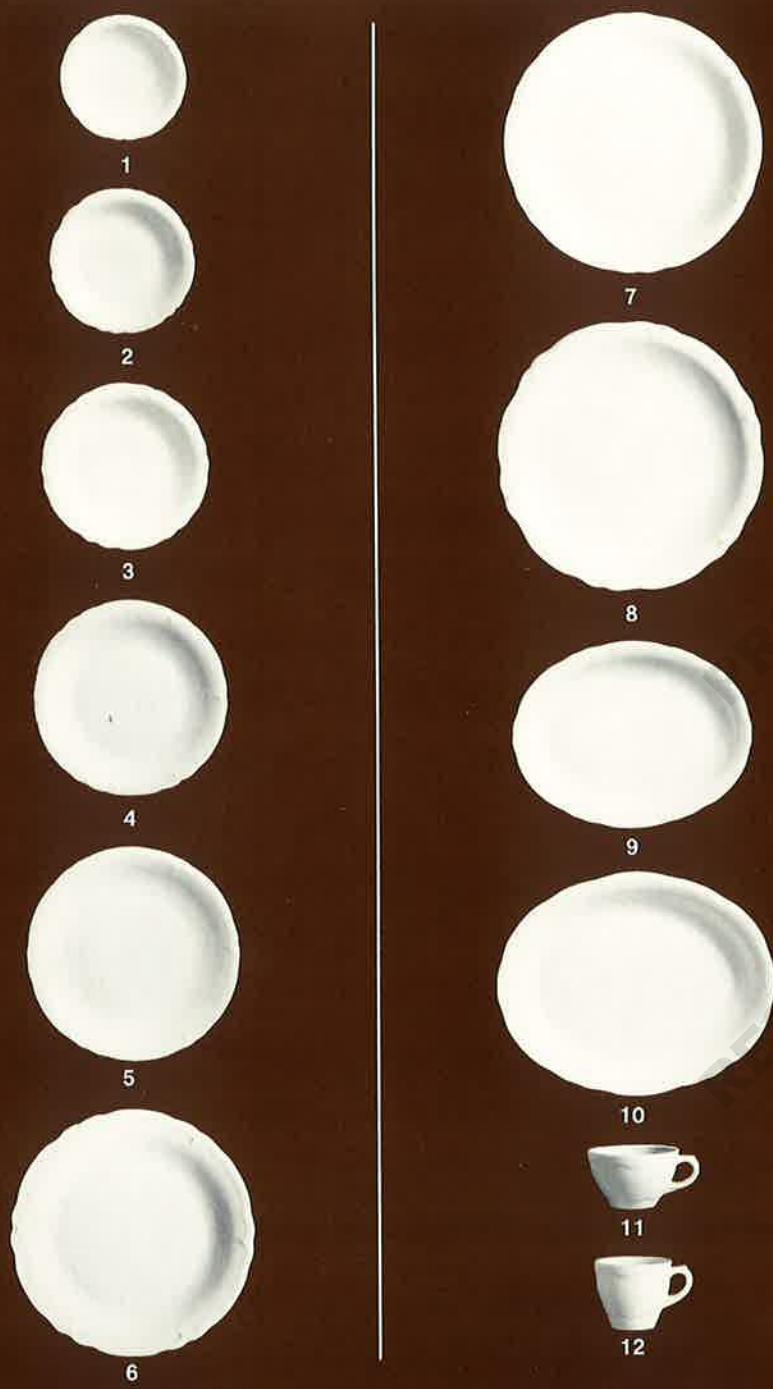
A delicate pattern, yet a strong statement on the formal Fleetwood shape. Black on white or green on ivory body creates many moods.

CUSTOM



Fleetwood shape/white body

Fleetwood
An old-fashioned favorite, pure nostalgia. Its delicate molded edge provides a lovely setting for food in any traditional setting. A rugged shape designed for toughest handling.



Fleetwood

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Fleetwood Plate	5½"	3	7 *
2	Fleetwood Plate	6½"	3	9 *
3	Fleetwood Plate	7¼"	3	11 *
4	Fleetwood Plate	8¾"	3	14
5	Fleetwood Plate	9¼"	2	19 *
6	Fleetwood Plate	10"	2	26 *
7	Fleetwood Plate	10¾"	1	30 *
8	Fleetwood Plate	11¾"	1	32 *
9	Fleetwood Platter	9¾"	1	18 *
10	Fleetwood Platter	11½"	1	28 *
11	Fleetwood Ovide, Cup, Tea	7¾ oz.	3	8
12	Fleetwood Cup, Tea, Tall	7 oz.	3	8 *
13	Post Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	7 *
14	Houston Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	5 *
15	Fleetwood Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	8 *
16	Fleetwood Bouillon, Unhld.	7¾ oz.	3	7 *
17	Fleetwood Bouillon, Cover		3	5
18	Post Bouillon	7 oz.	3	6 *
19	Fleetwood Fruit	4"	3	5 **
20	Fleetwood Fruit	4¾"	3	5 *
21	Fleetwood Fruit	5"	3	6 *
22	Fleetwood Grapefruit	6¾"	3	10 *
23	Fleetwood Soup, Rim Deep	9¾"	2	14 *
24	Fleetwood Cream	3 oz.	1	5
25	Fleetwood Cream	6¾ oz.	1	8 *
26	Fleetwood Baker	10"	1	23 *
27	Fleetwood Sauceboat	4½ oz.	1	7
28	Fleetwood Cup, A.D.	3½ oz.	3	3
29	Fleetwood Saucer, A.D.	4¾"	3	3

* Available also in Ivory Body

** Available ONLY in Ivory Body



Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

FÖRM

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK



FÖRM

Pure inspiration in pure white. The distinctive contemporary silhouette excites the imagination to create whatever tabletop mood you desire.

STOCK

ETIENNE'S
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALISTS

IN HOBNO by the inch \$.69
and American cheese,
vinegar and oil.

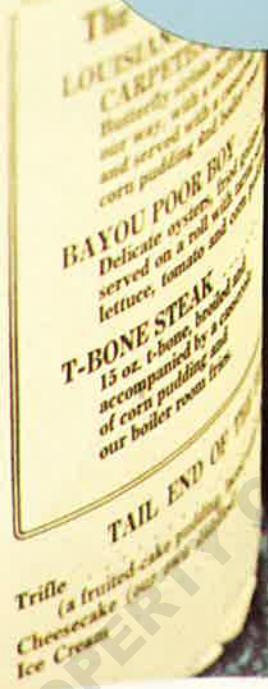
DELICITY \$3.35
ited and domestic cheeses
ers and (that's
d with a glass of
ine.)

of a pound on a muffin,
cheese and bacon,
own boiler room fries.
\$2.40

AMERICAN \$2.55
a soft roll, garnished
ato, and served with
s.

PREFERRED BRAND

\$2.65
\$2.65
\$2.65
\$2.75



PROPERTY OF
COLLECTORS NEAR & FAR



GILD

Burnt orange and old gold add new warmth to the crisp and functional lines of our great FöRM shape.
Its appeal is universal.

STOCK



Gild/FöRM shape, stock pattern, white body

FöRM

A contemporary classic, FöRM offers a crisp architectural silhouette that shows off both its beauty and its practicality. FöRM stores, stacks, handles easier and is lighter than almost any other conventional china. Many accent items to choose from.

Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



6" Plate, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6½" Plate, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7" Plate, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

8" Plate, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, FöRM
2 Doz./Ctn.
15 Lbs./Doz.

10" Plate, FöRM
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Platter, FöRM
2 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

11½" Platter, FöRM
1 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Cup, Tea, #2
FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

3½" - 7 oz. Bouillon,
FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

5" Saucer, Tea,
FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, FöRM 3 Doz./Ctn. 5 Lbs./Doz.
4½" Fruit, Deep, FöRM 3 Doz./Ctn. 6 Lbs./Doz.
5½" - 12 oz. Bowl, Soup, FöRM 3 Doz./Ctn. 8 Lbs./Doz.
5½" - 15 oz. Bowl, Cereal, FöRM 3 Doz./Ctn. 9 Lbs./Doz.
7½" Soup Plate, FöRM 2 Doz./Ctn. 14 Lbs./Doz.
5" Baker, FöRM 3 Doz./Ctn. 4 Lbs./Doz.
2 oz. Sauceboat, Small, FöRM 1 Doz./Ctn. 5 Lbs./Doz.
5½ oz. Sauceboat, Medium, FöRM 1 Doz./Ctn. 7 Lbs./Doz.
3½" Sugar Cover, FöRM 1 Doz./Ctn. 3 Lbs./Doz.
6 oz. Sugar Body, FöRM 3 Doz./Ctn. 7 Lbs./Doz.
3 oz. Cream, FöRM 1 Doz./Ctn. 5 Lbs./Doz.
7 oz. Cream, FöRM 3 Doz./Ctn. 8 Lbs./Doz.
6" - 20 oz. Salad, FöRM 2 Doz./Ctn. 10 Lbs./Doz.
5¾" Ash Tray, Stak-up, FöRM 1 Doz./Ctn. 9 Lbs./Doz.
8 oz. Coffee, Directors, FöRM 1 Doz./Ctn. 10 Lbs./Doz.

order in carton quantities only

PLAIN N' FANCY

An exciting new look on the totally functional FÖRM shape. Muted earthtones band the china in a hand-crafted look. Each piece is one-of-a-kind to help you set a very special tabletop.

STOCK



Plain N' Fancy/FöRM shape, stock pattern, white body

FöRM

A contemporary classic, FöRM offers a crisp architectural silhouette that shows off both its beauty and its practicality.

FöRM stores, stacks, handles easier and is lighter than almost any other conventional china. Many accent items to choose from.

Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



6" Plate, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6½" Plate, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, FöRM
2 Doz./Ctn.
15 Lbs./Doz.

10" Plate, Rim only
(Service, Rim and
Center), FöRM
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

11½" Platter, FöRM
1 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Cup, Tea, #2
FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

3¾" — 7 oz. Bouillon,
FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

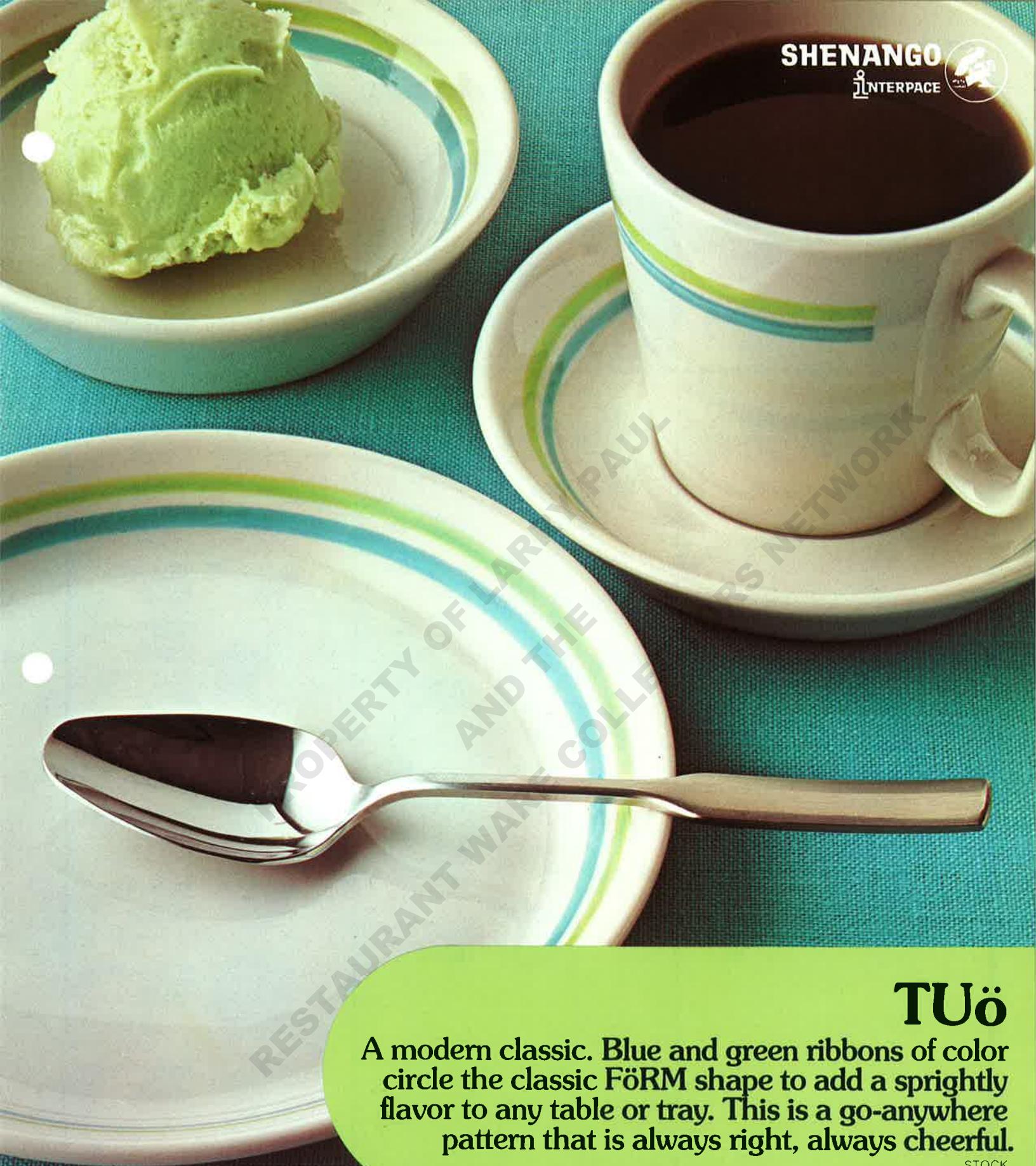
5" Saucer, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

5¼" Bowl, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

order in carton quantities only

SHENANGO
INTERPACE



TUö

A modern classic. Blue and green ribbons of color circle the classic FÖRM shape to add a sprightly flavor to any table or tray. This is a go-anywhere pattern that is always right, always cheerful.

STOCK

TUö/FöRM shape, stock pattern, white body

FöRM

A contemporary classic, FöRM offers a crisp architectural silhouette that shows off both its beauty and its practicality. FöRM stores, stacks, handles easier and is lighter than almost any other conventional china. Many accent items to choose from.

Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



6" Plate, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6½" Plate, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7" Plate, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

8" Plate, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, FöRM
2 Doz./Ctn.
15 Lbs./Doz.

10" Plate, FöRM
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Platter, FöRM
2 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

11½" Platter, FöRM
1 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Cup, Tea, #2
FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

3½" - 7 oz. Bouillon,
FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

5" Saucer, Tea,
FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, Deep, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" - 12 oz. Bowl,
Soup, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5½" - 15 oz. Bowl,
Cereal, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

7½" Soup Plate, FöRM
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

5" Baker, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
4 Lbs./Doz.

2 oz. Sauceboat, Small,
FöRM
1 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

5½ oz. Sauceboat,
Medium, FöRM
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

3¼" Sugar Cover,
FöRM
1 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

6 oz. Sugar Body,
FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cream, FöRM
1 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cream, FöRM
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

6" - 20 oz. Salad,
FöRM
2 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Ash Tray, Stak-up,
FöRM
1 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

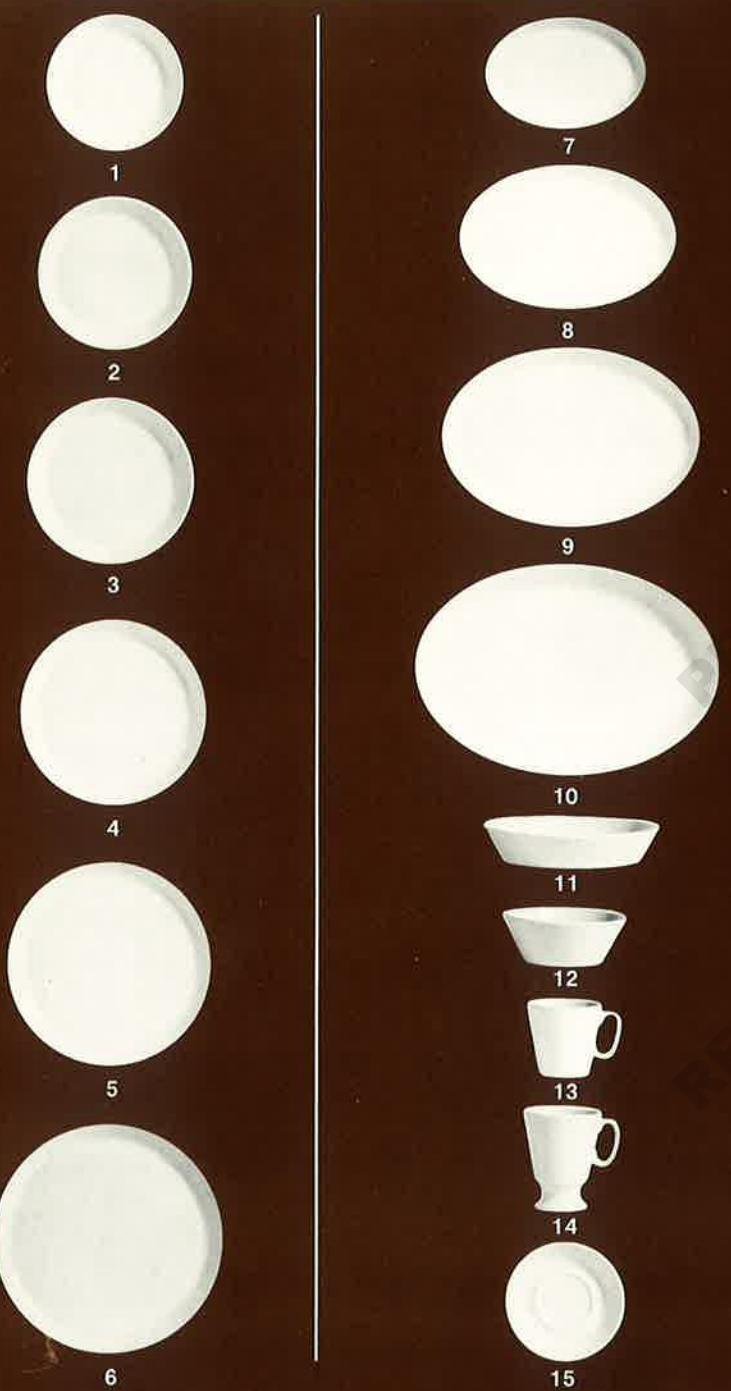
8 oz. Coffee, Directors,
FöRM
1 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

order in carton quantities only

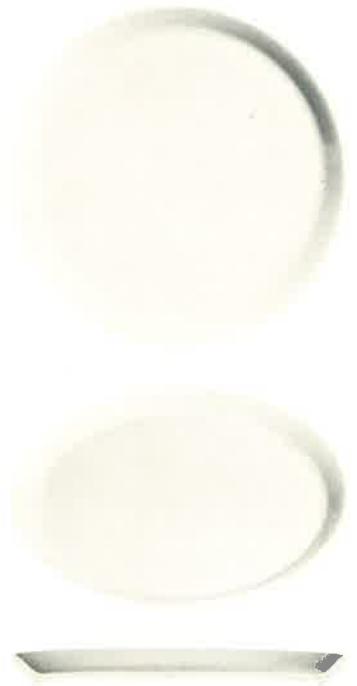
FöRM shape/white body

FöRM

A contemporary classic, FöRM offers a crisp architectural silhouette that shows off both its beauty and its practicality. FöRM stores, stacks, handles easier and is lighter than almost any other conventional china. Many accent items to choose from.



Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	FöRM Plate	6"	3	7
2	FöRM Plate	6½"	3	8
3	FöRM Plate	7"	3	10
4	FöRM Plate	8"	3	13
5	FöRM Plate	9"	2	15
6	FöRM Plate	10"	2	20
7	FöRM Platter	6¾"	3	7
8	FöRM Platter	9½"	2	13
9	FöRM Platter	11¾"	1	20
10	FöRM Platter	13¾"	1	26
11	FöRM Plate, Soup	7½"-20 oz.	2	14
12	FöRM Bowl, Soup	5¼"-12 oz.	3	8
13	FöRM Cup, Tea, #2	6¾ oz.	3	6
14	FöRM Cup, Coffee, Directors	8 oz.	1	10
15	FöRM Saucer, Tea	5"	3	5
16	FöRM Bouillon, Unhld.	3¾"-7 oz.	3	5
17	FöRM Fruit	4¾"-6 oz.	3	5
18	FöRM Fruit, Deep	4¾"-6½ oz.	3	6
19	FöRM Baker	5"-4¾ oz.	3	4
20	FöRM Bowl, Cereal	5½"-15 oz.	3	9
21	FöRM Cream, Hld.	3 oz.	1	5
22	FöRM Cream, Hld.	7 oz.	3	8
23	FöRM Sugar, Body	3¾"-6 oz.	3	7
24	FöRM Sugar, Cover	3¼"	1	3
25	FöRM Salad	6"-20 oz.	2	10
26	FöRM Sauceboat, Small	5¾"-2 oz.	1	5
27	FöRM Sauceboat, Medium	6½"-5½ oz.	1	7
28	FöRM Teapot, Body	10 oz.	1	10
29	FöRM Teapot, Cover	3¼"	1	5
30	FöRM Ashtray, Stak-up	5¾"	1	9



Look for the Indian on the back
SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

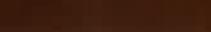
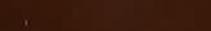
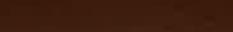
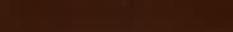
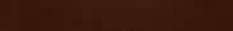
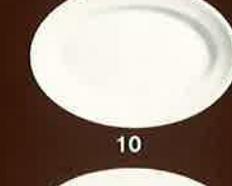
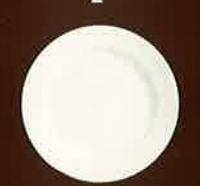
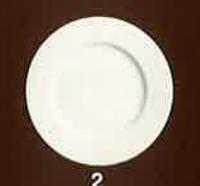
FRANKLIN

Franklin shape/white body

(Now incorporated with Roll Edge Plates)

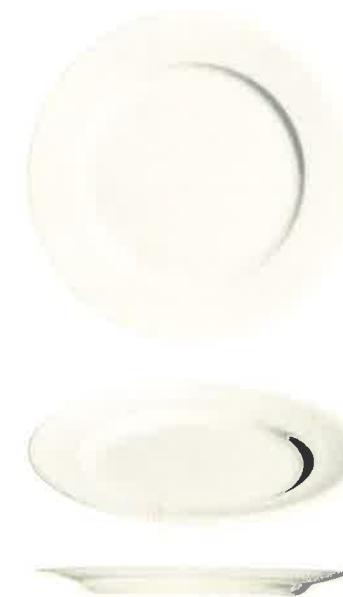
Franklin

A traditional favorite, Franklin offers a wide rim that frames food nicely, yet fits neatly on the tabletop. This shape has exceptional durability.



Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Rimrol Plate, RE (replaces 5¾" Franklin)	5½"	3	6 *
2	Franklin Plate	6¾"	3	8
3	Rimrol Plate, RE (replaces 7½" Franklin)	7¾"	3	11 *
4	Rimrol Plate, RE (replaces 8½" Franklin)	8"	3	13 *
5	Franklin Plate	8¾"	2	18
6	Franklin Plate	9¾"	2	20
7	Lancaster Plate	9¾"	2	20
8	Rimrol Plate, RE (replaces 10¼" Franklin)	10½"	1	26 *
9	Roll Edge Platter	7½"	3	7 *
10	Roll Edge Platter	9½"	3	13
11	Roll Edge Platter	10½"	2	18 *
12	Roll Edge Platter	11½"	1	22 *
13	Roll Edge Platter	12½"	1	28 *
14	Roll Edge Soup, Rim Deep	6¾"	3	11 *
15	Roll Edge Soup, Rim Deep	9"	2	20 *
16	Wilmington Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	5 *
17	Hollenden Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	5 *
18	Lido Cup, Tea	6½ oz.	3	6 *
19	Allis Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	8 *
20	Roll Edge Fruit, Coupe	4¾"	3	5 *
21	Roll Edge Fruit, Coupe	4¾"	3	5 *
22	Roll Edge Grapefruit	6½"	3	10 *
23	Roll Edge Oatmeal	5"-11½ oz.	3	10 *
24	Roll Edge Oatmeal	5¾"-16 oz.	3	14 *
25	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	2½ oz.	3	4
26	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	4½ oz.	1	5 *
27	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	7 oz.	1	7 *
28	Roll Edge Baker	10"	1	23 *
29	H & M Cup, A.D.	3½ oz.	3	3 *
30	Roll Edge Saucer, A.D.	4¾"	3	4 *
31	Wheat Cup, Egg	7 oz.	3	8 *
32	Roll Edge Salad	6¾"	1	14 *
33	Duquesne Sauceboat	3 oz.	1	5 *
34	Duquesne Sauceboat	6 oz.	1	9 *
35	Duquesne Sugar, Body	13 oz.	1	12 *
36	Duquesne Sugar, Cover		1	3 *
37	Duquesne Tray, Celery	10"	1	15 *
38	Wilmington Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7½ oz.	3	5 *

* Available also in Ivory Body



Look for the Indian on the back
SHENANGO CHINA
INTERPACE CORPORATION

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

MAGNA

SHENANGO

INTERPACE



MAGNA

Bold contemporary styling, this shape provides a beautiful serving vehicle and creates tabletop magic all by itself. Ideal for tray service.

STOCK

PROPERTY OF THE
RESTAURANTWARE COLLECTORS NETWORK



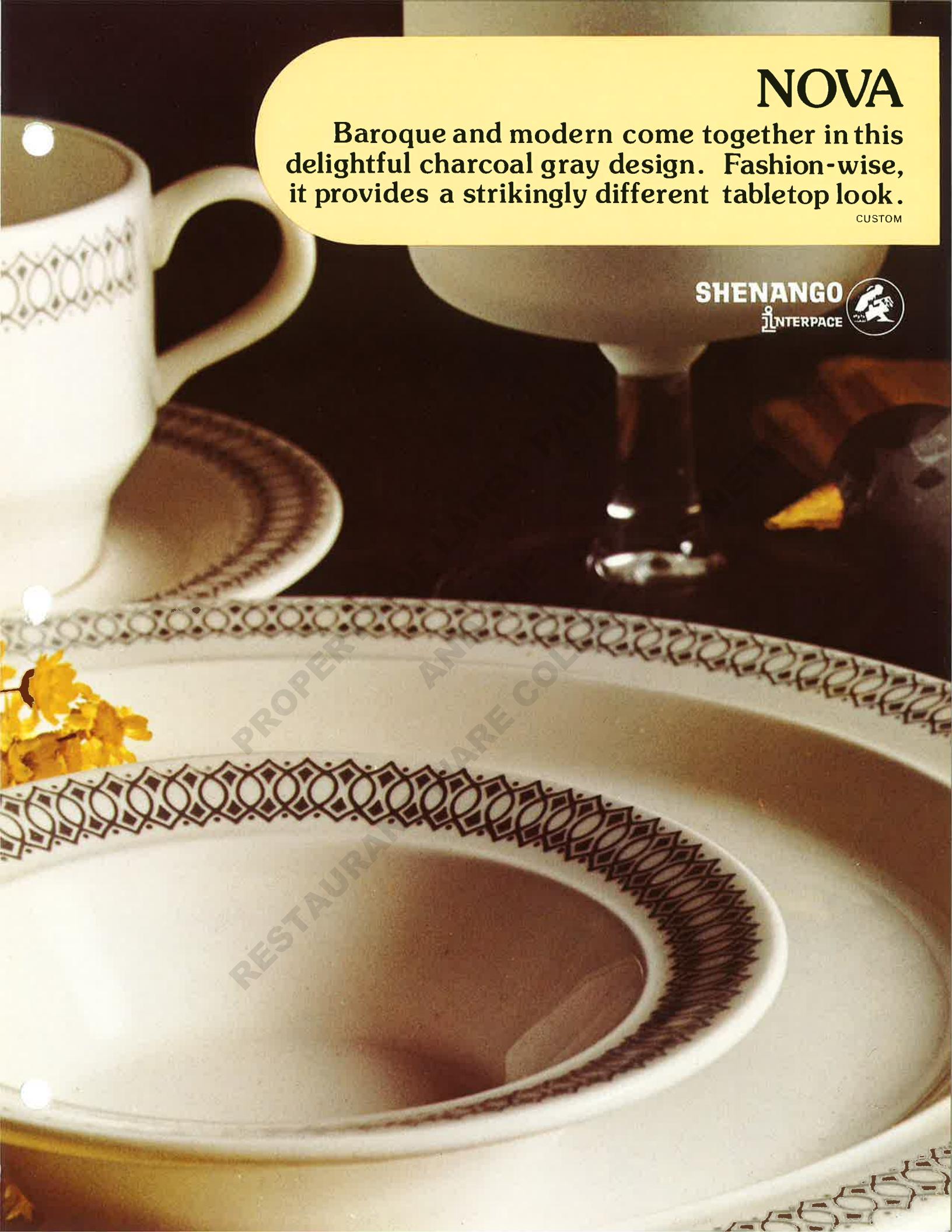
NOVA

Baroque and modern come together in this delightful charcoal gray design. Fashion-wise, it provides a strikingly different tabletop look.

CUSTOM

SHENANGO

INTERPACE



PROPER
AN
RESTAURANTWARE COLLECTION



SIGNA

The coin gold band adds a ring of golden elegance to the Magna shape. The raised cord adds visual appeal as it protects the overglaze gold from wear.

STOCK



SHENANGO
INTERPACE

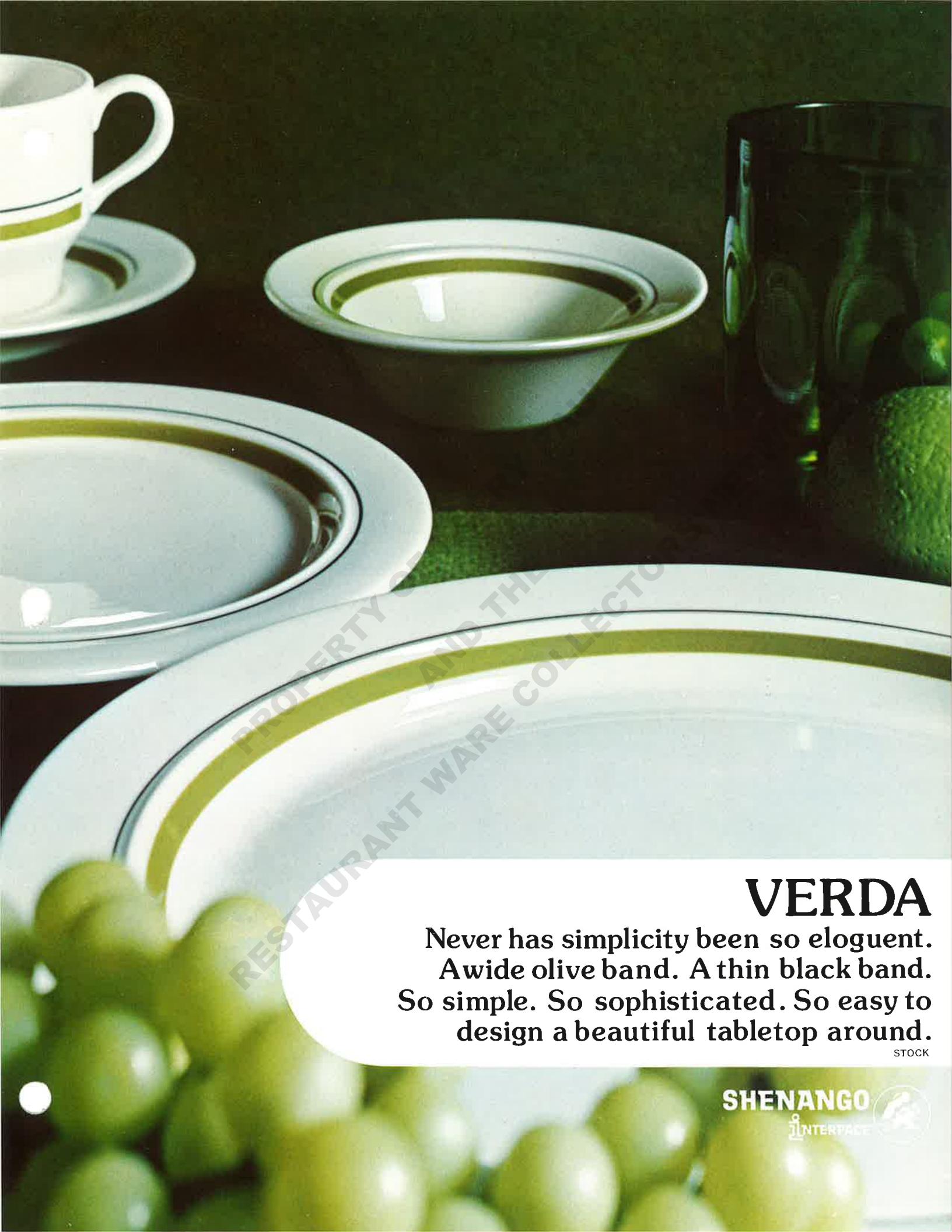


TALA GREEN/GOLD

Bands of color laced together by a classic scroll create a sophisticated, but friendly, two-color statement of tabletop elegance.

CUSTOM





VERDA

Never has simplicity been so eloquent.
A wide olive band. A thin black band.
So simple. So sophisticated. So easy to
design a beautiful tabletop around.

STOCK

SHENANGO

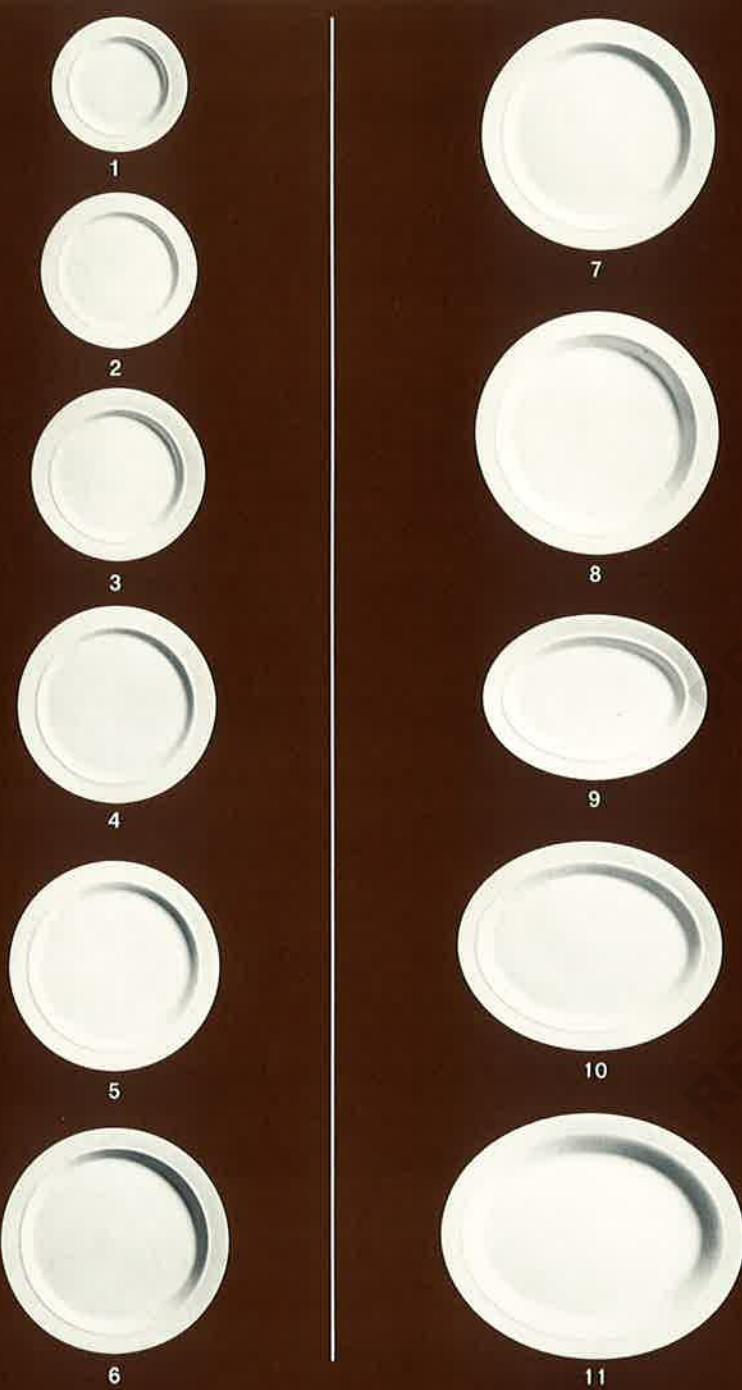
INTERPACE



Magna shape/high-alumina body

Magna

A striking new contemporary shape. Its narrow rim makes it ideal for trayservice, while the unique raised band adds exceptional interest at the same time it protects an elegant gold band or pattern. Beautiful, whiter, high-alumina body.



Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Weight Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Magna Plate	5¾"	3	7
2	Magna Plate	6½"	3	9
3	Magna Plate	7¾"	3	11
4	Magna Plate	8¾"	3	14
5	Magna Plate	9"	2	18
6	Magna Plate	9¾"	2	21
7	Magna Plate	10"	1	25
8	Magna Plate	10½"	1	28
9	Magna Platter	9½"	2	14
10	Magna Platter	11¼"	1	22
11	Magna Platter	13"	1	32
12	Magna Soup, Rim Deep	8¾"	2	23
13	Magna Cup, Coffee, Tall	7½ oz.	3	7
14	Magna Cup, Tea, Small	7 oz.	3	6
15	Magna Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	6
16	Magna Fruit	4¾"	3	6
17	Magna Fruit	5½"	3	7
18	Magna Grapefruit	6½"	3	10
19	Magna Cream Jug	3 oz.	1	5
20	Magna Cream Jug	7½ oz.	1	9



Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

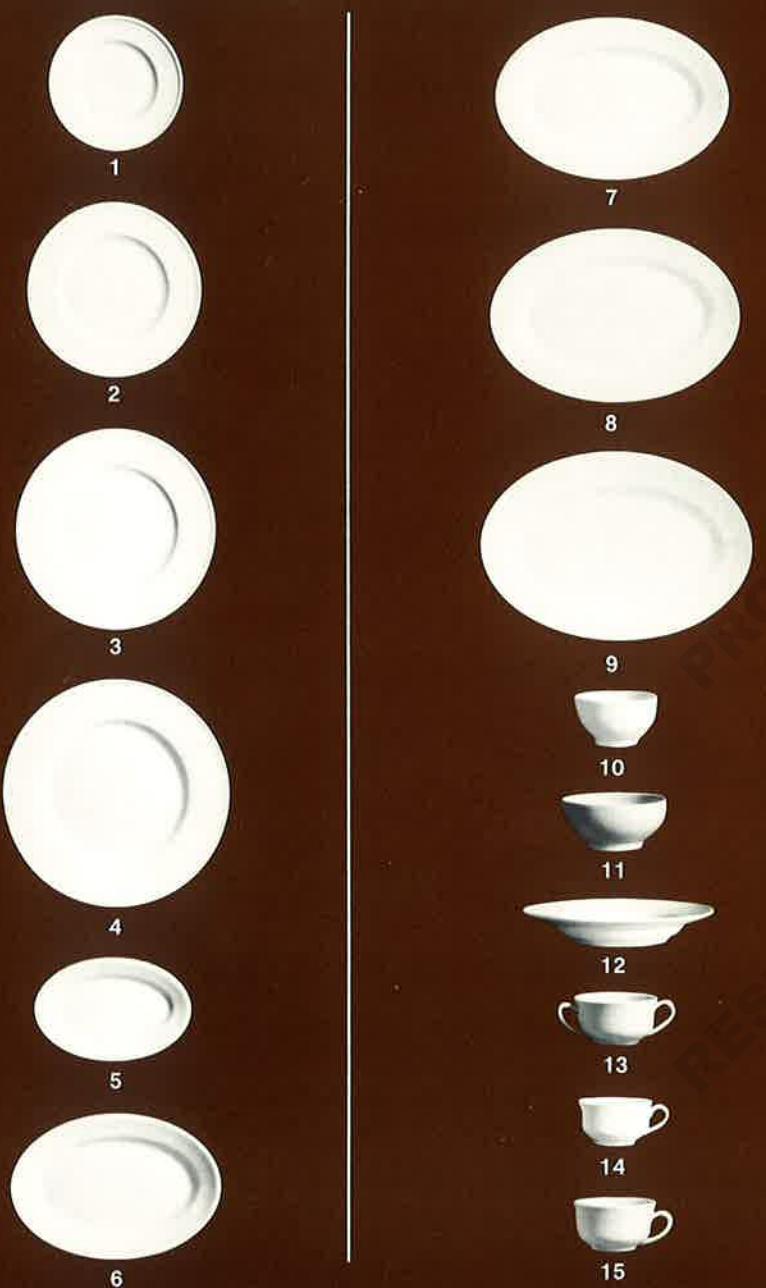
PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

MONTE CARLO

Monte Carlo shape/white body

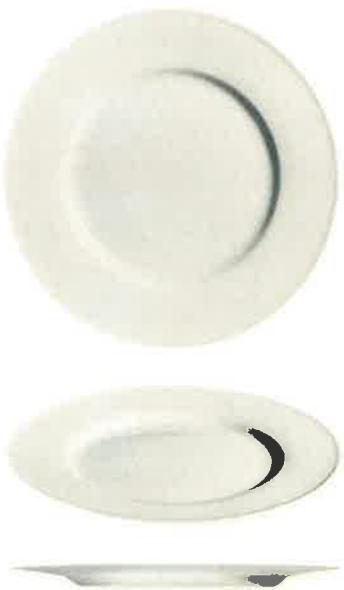
Monte Carlo

A new thin shape, Monte Carlo offers the dinnerware look with the durability required for commercial foodservice. The cord edge on the rim adds a note of intrigue and practicality because it protects gold line and other patterns.



Monte Carlo

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Monte Carlo Plate	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3	6
2	Monte Carlo Plate	8"	3	11
3	Monte Carlo Plate	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2	15
4	Monte Carlo Plate	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	19
5	Roll Edge Platter	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3	7
6	Roll Edge Platter	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	13
7	Roll Edge Platter	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	18
8	Roll Edge Platter	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	22
9	Roll Edge Platter	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	28
10	Wilmington Bouillon, Unhld.	7 oz.	3	5
11	Ford Bowl, Soup	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	8
12	Monte Carlo Soup	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2	18
13	Ambassador Coffee/Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	3	6
14	Ambassador Cup, Tea	6 oz.	3	6
15	Ambassador Cup, Coffee	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	3	7
16	Monte Carlo Cup, Tea	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	3	7
17	Sherry Cup, A.D.	3 oz.	3	3
18	Duquesne Saucer, Tea	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	5
19	Ambassador Saucer, Coffee	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3	7
20	Keystone Saucer, A.D.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	4
21	Roll Edge Grapefruit	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	10
22	Duquesne Fruit	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3	4
23	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	4 $\frac{1}{3}$ oz.	1	5
24	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	7 oz.	1	7
25	Duquesne Tray, Celery	10"	1	15



Look for the Indian on the back

SHENANGO CHINA
INTERPACE CORPORATION

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

OMEGA

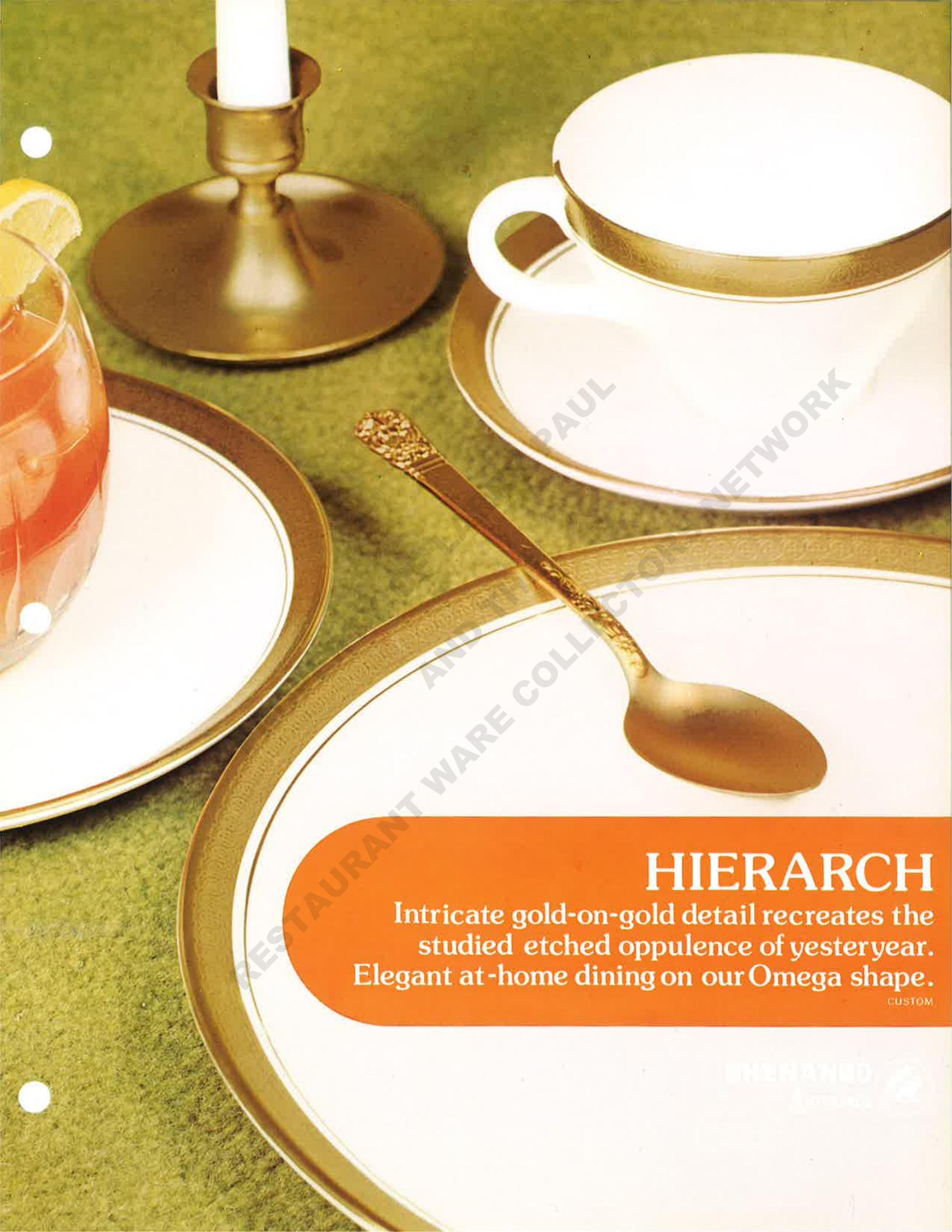


BARONY

This exciting coupe styling looks dinnerware-delicate-but doesn't act it. Barony fits most any dining mood, a rare example of understated extravagance for the tabletop.

CUSTOM





HIERARCH

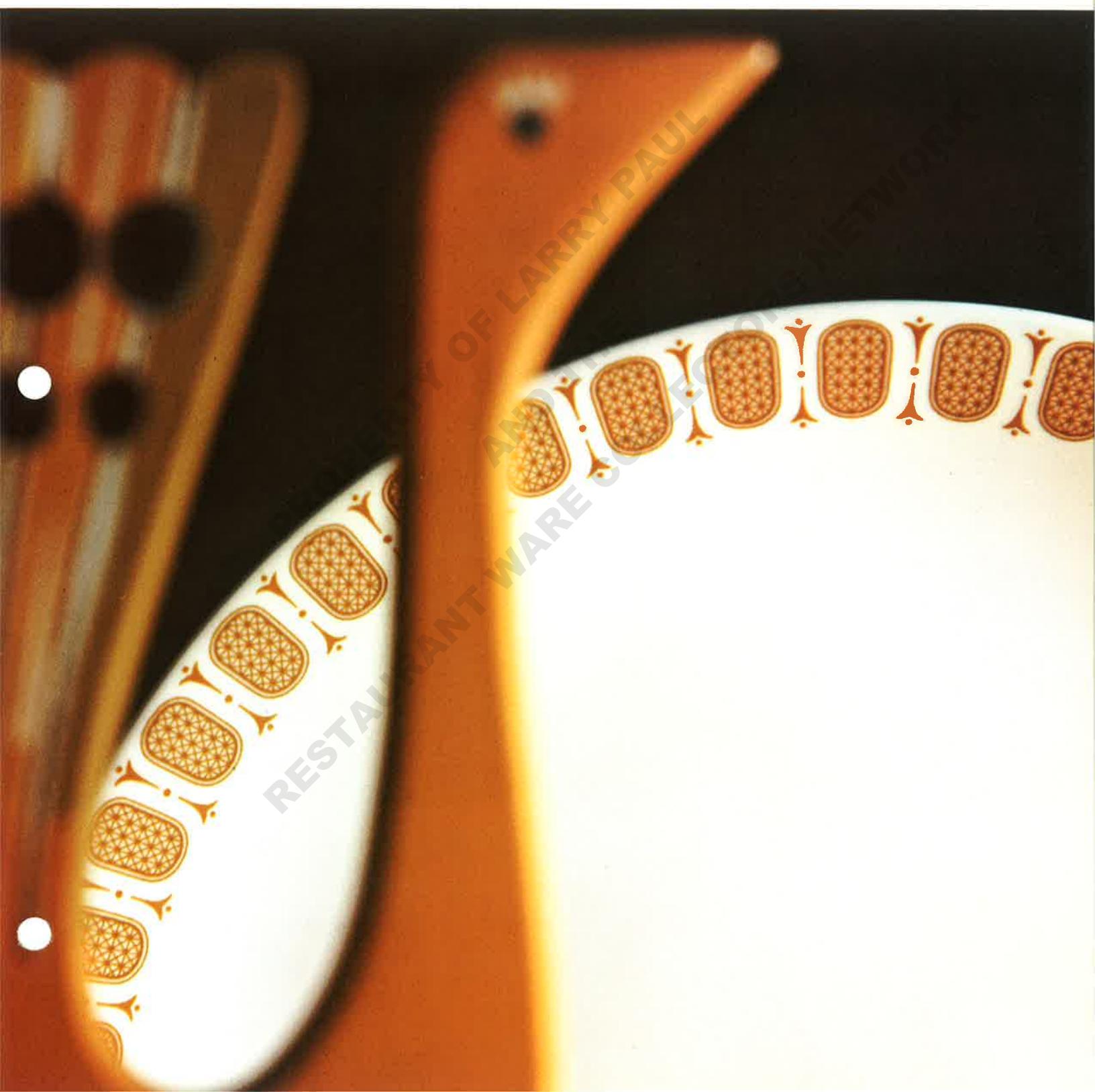
Intricate gold-on-gold detail recreates the
studied etched opulence of yesteryear.
Elegant at-home dining on our Omega shape.

CUSTOM

REGENCY

Truly distinctive. A delightful pattern, woven geometrically around the circumference, makes the most of the classic OMEGA shape. Here is designer elegance with a contemporary flare. On an exciting new coupe shape that looks dinnerware-delicate—but doesn't act it. High-alumina body makes it practical as well as beautiful.

SHENANGO INTERPACE





OMEGA... an exciting new coupe shape with high-alumina body that looks dinnerware-delicate — but doesn't act it.

Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Ctn.	Weight Per Doz. Pkd.
Plate	6"	3	9
Plate	7"	3	12
Plate	8½"	3	13
Plate	9"	2	16
Plate	9¾"	1	18
1 Plate	10¼"	1	20
Plate	11¼"	1	22
2 Platter	7"	3	8
3 Platter	9"	2	13
4 Platter	11"	1	27
5 Platter	13"	1	30
6 Cup, Tea	7¾ oz.	3	8
7 Cup, Barr	6½ oz.	3	6
8 Egg Cup Double		3	12
9 Saucer, Tea		3	9
10 Fruit	5"	3	7
11 Bouillon, Unhd.		3	7
12 Bowl, Grapefruit	5½"-11 Oz.	3	7
13 Bowl, Cereal	5¾"-13 oz.	3	9
14 Bowl, A La Carte	7½"-29½ oz.	2	14

The following Citation items complement the Omega shape:

Shell fish, RD Soup Citation	8½"-14 oz.	2	14
Cream, Hld. Citation	5½ oz.	1	7
Cup, A.D. Citation	3 oz.	3	3
Saucer, A.D. Citation	4"	3	3
Tray, Celery Citation	9" x 3½"	1	8
Sauceboat, Hld. Citation	9 oz.	1	8
Crescent Salad Citation	8½"	2	10

◆ **Regency** is a Shenango custom pattern in Omega shape on white body.

SHENANGO
INTERPACE

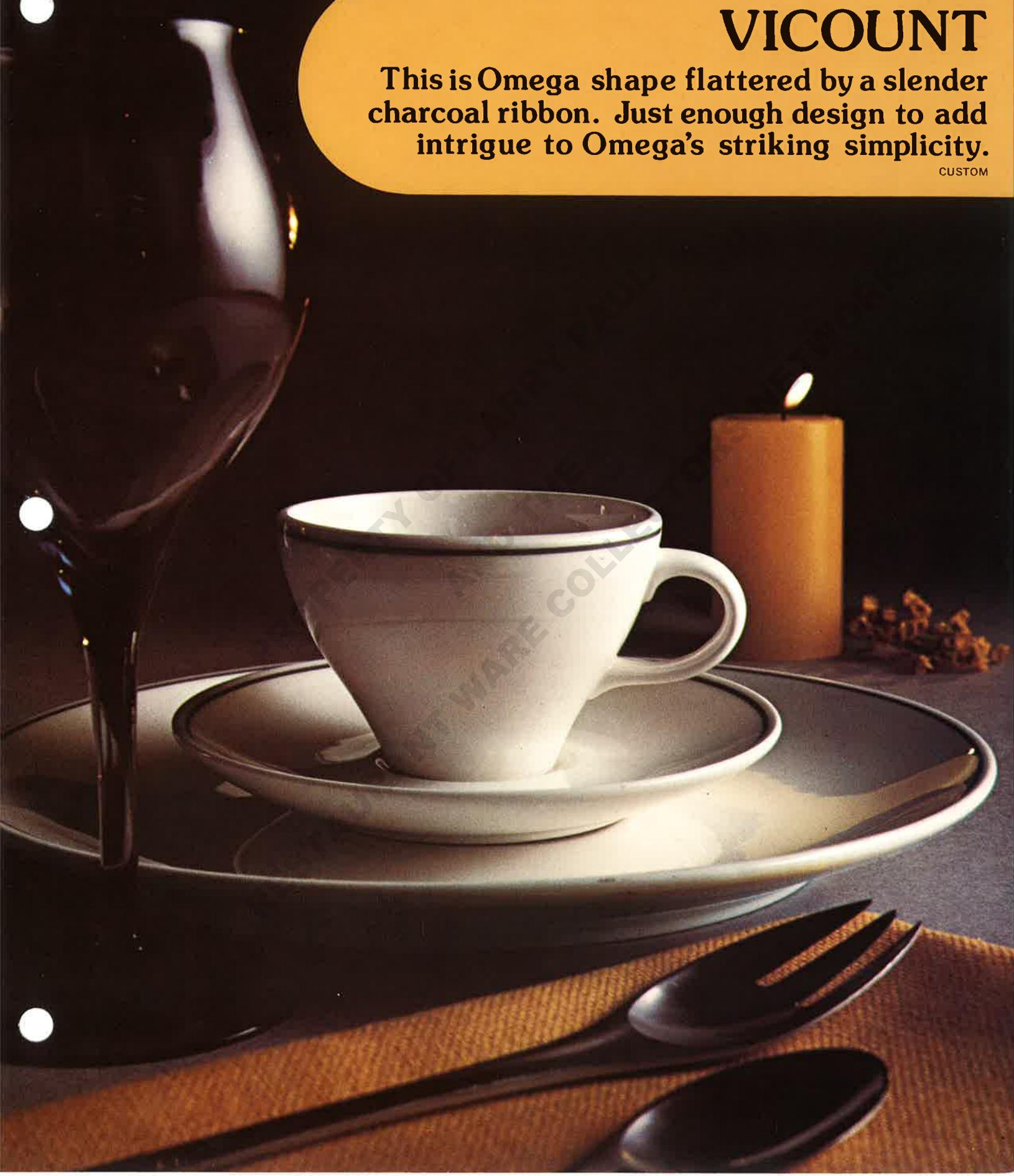
Look for the Indian on the back



VICOUNT

This is Omega shape flattered by a slender charcoal ribbon. Just enough design to add intrigue to Omega's striking simplicity.

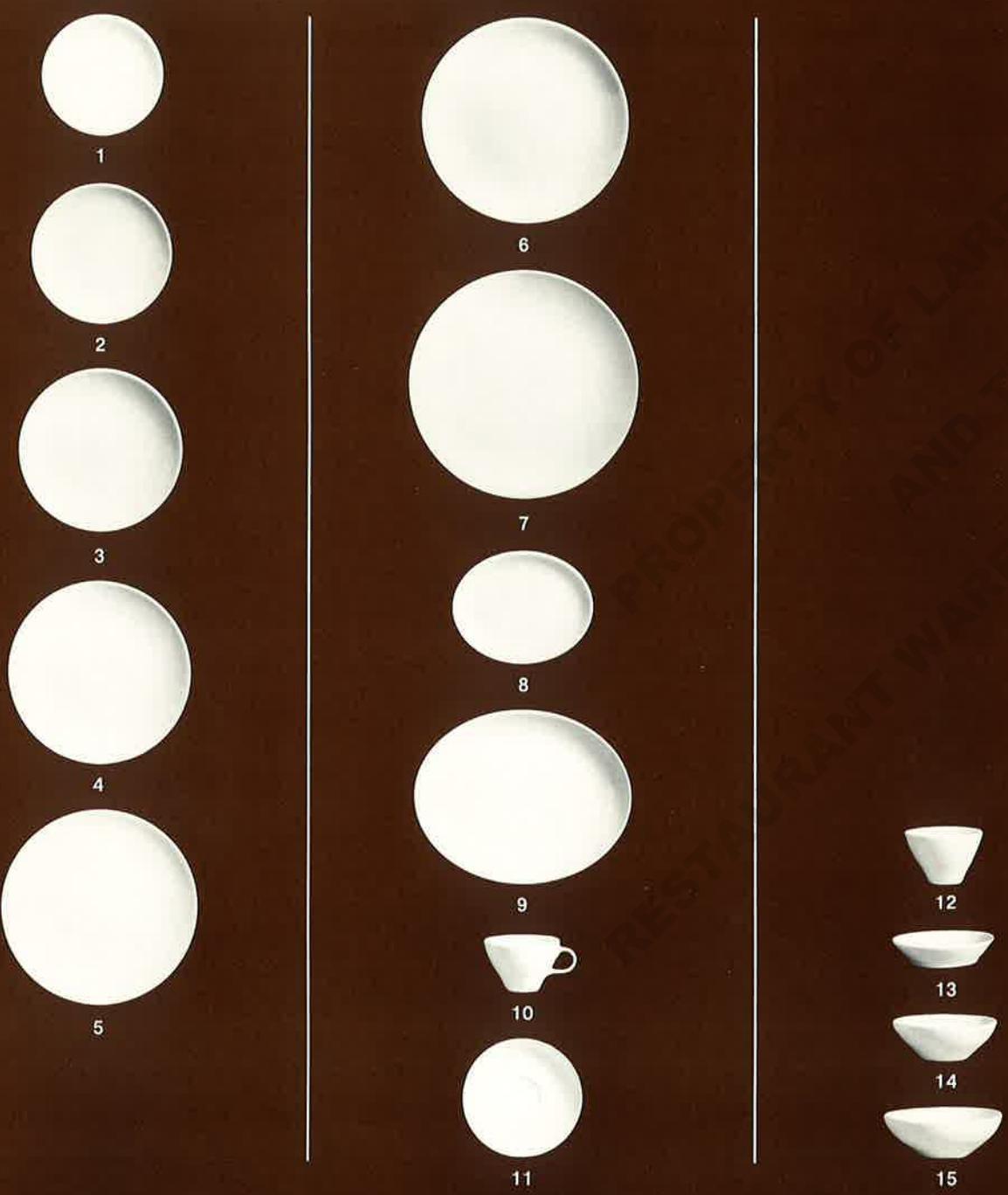
CUSTOM



Omega shape/high-alumina body

Omega

One of the most elegant shapes of all time in a beautifully updated edition. It looks dinnerware-delicate, but doesn't act it because of its more durable (and whiter!) high-alumina body. At home on any table or traytop.



Omega

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Omega Plate	6"	3	9
2	Omega Plate	7"	3	12
3	Omega Plate	8½"	3	12
4	Omega Plate	9"	2	16
5	Omega Plate	9¾"	1	18
6	Omega Plate	10¼"	1	20
7	Omega Plate	11¼"	1	22
8	Omega Platter	7"	3	8
9	Omega Platter	11"	1	27
10	Omega Cup, Tea	7¾ oz.	3	8
11	Omega Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	9
12	Omega Bouillon, Unhld.	7¾ oz.	3	7
13	Omega Fruit	5½"	3	7
14	Omega Bowl, Grapefruit	5½"-11 oz.	3	7
15	Omega Bowl, Cereal	5¾"-13 oz.	3	9



Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

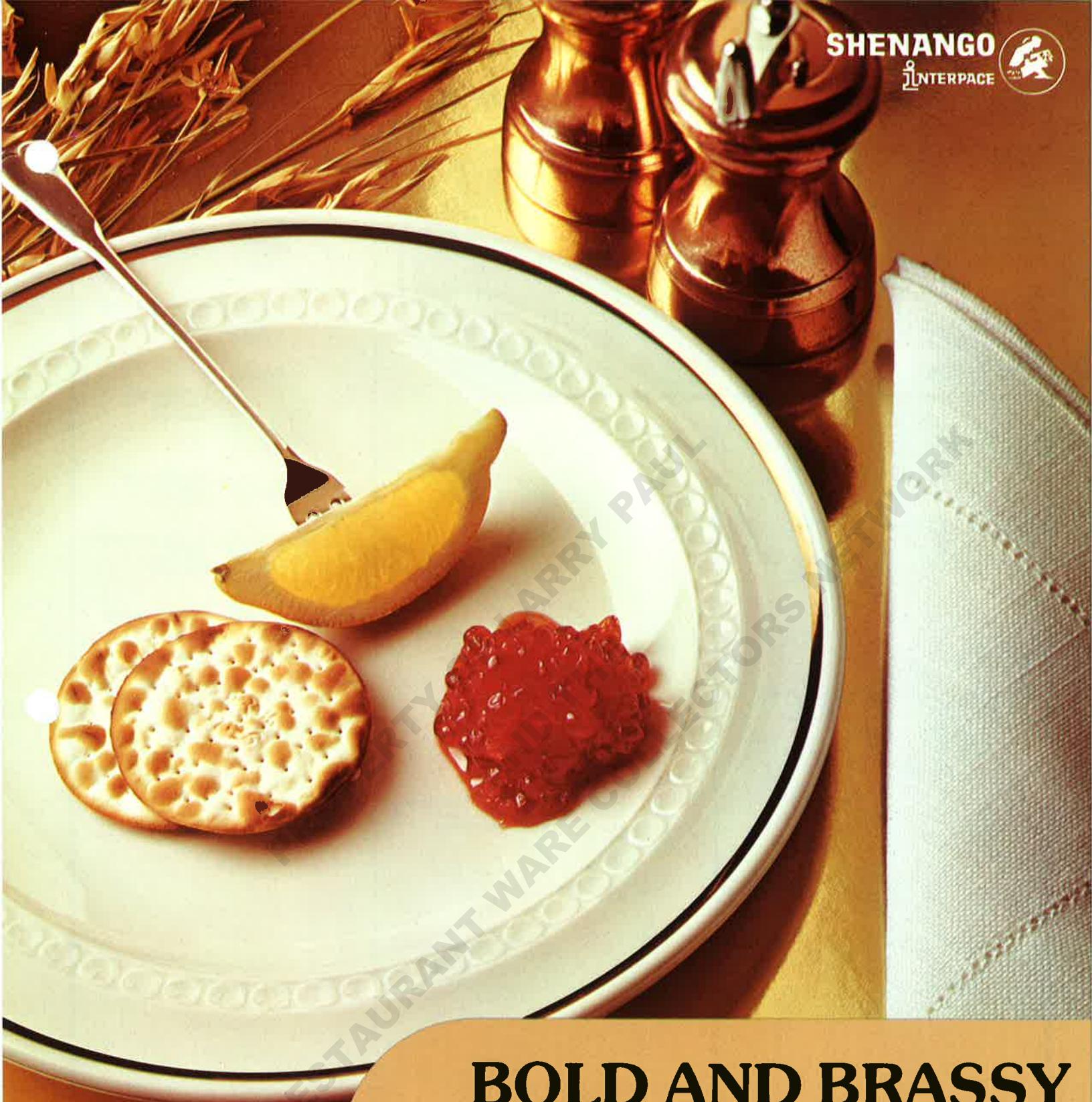
PERLE

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK



SHENANGO

INTERPACE



BOLD AND BRASSY

A handsome rich copper band—cleverly protected by the raised edge—adds just the right accent to our new sculptured Perle shape. Simple elegance creates a distinctive look.

CUSTOM

Bold and Brassy/Perle shape, custom pattern, white body

Perle

A sparkling new addition to Shenango's gallery of uncommonly handsome shapes. Note the spectacular beauty of Perle's embossed bands and circles, designed to upgrade any table, counter or traytop.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

6½" Plate, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

7¾" Plate, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

9¾" Plate, Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Plate, Perle
1 Doz./Ctn.
24 Lbs./Doz.

11¾" Platter, Perle
1 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Low, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

10 oz. Mug, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6" Saucer, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

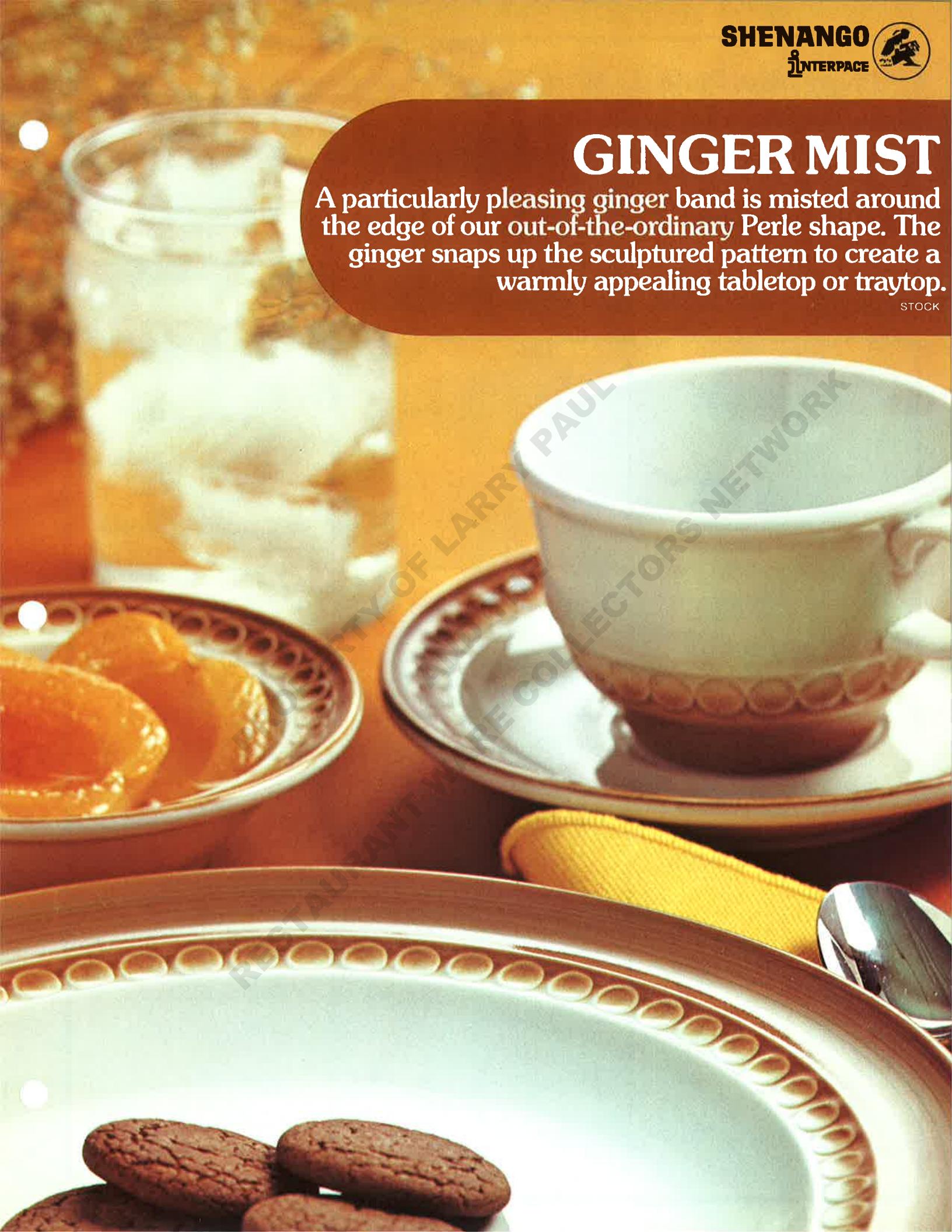
6½" - 8½ oz. Grapefruit,
Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Soup, RD Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

GINGER MIST

A particularly pleasing ginger band is misted around the edge of our out-of-the-ordinary Perle shape. The ginger snaps up the sculptured pattern to create a warmly appealing tabletop or traytop.

STOCK



Ginger Mist/Perle shape, stock pattern, white body

Perle

A sparkling new addition to Shenango's gallery of uncommonly handsome shapes. Note the spectacular beauty of Perle's embossed bands and circles, designed to upgrade any table, counter or traytop.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

6½" Plate, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

7¾" Plate, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

9¾" Plate, Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Plate, Perle
1 Doz./Ctn.
24 Lbs./Doz.

11¾" Platter, Perle
1 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Low, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

10 oz. Mug, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6" Saucer, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

4¾" Fruit, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6½" - 8½ oz. Grapefruit,
Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Soup, RD Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.



PASTIME

A sunshiny picnic feeling comes inside, to give any countertop, tray or table a fresh new sparkle. Three color bands complement each other on the new Perle shape, enhancing the embossed circles. Delightful, yet durable.

STOCK



Pastime/Perle shape, stock pattern, white body

Perle

A sparkling new addition to Shenango's gallery of uncommonly handsome shapes. Note the spectacular beauty of Perle's embossed bands and circles, designed to upgrade any table, counter or traytop.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

6½" Plate, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

7¾" Plate, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

9¾" Plate, Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Plate, Perle
1 Doz./Ctn.
24 Lbs./Doz.

11¾" Platter, Perle
1 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Low, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.
(also 158 yellow accent)

10 oz. Mug, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.
(also 158 yellow accent)

7 oz. Bouillon, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.
(also 158 yellow accent)

6" Saucer, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

4¾" Fruit, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.
(also 158 yellow accent)

6¾" - 8½ oz. Grapefruit,
Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Soup, RD Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

order in carton quantities only



SHENANGO

INTERPACE

PERLE

Nothing's added. Nothing need be.
The extraordinary self-embossed pattern of this
one-of-a-kind shape is decoration enough.
Perle fits anywhere.

STOCK

PROPERTY OF MARY PAUL
RESTAURANT & COLLECTION NETWORK

Perle/Perle shape, stock pattern, white body

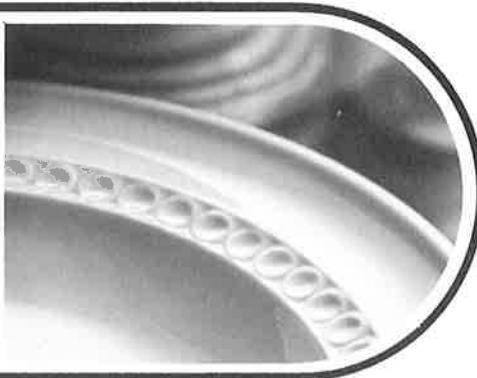
Perle

A sparkling new addition to Shenango's gallery of uncommonly handsome shapes. Note the spectacular beauty of Perle's embossed bands and circles, designed to upgrade any table, counter or traytop.

Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P. O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



5½" Plate, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

6½" Plate, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

7¾" Plate, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

8¼" Plate, Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

9¾" Plate, Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Plate, Perle
1 Doz./Ctn.
24 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Platter, Perle
1 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.

11¾" Platter, Perle
1 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Low, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

10 oz. Mug, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6" Saucer, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

4¾" Fruit, Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

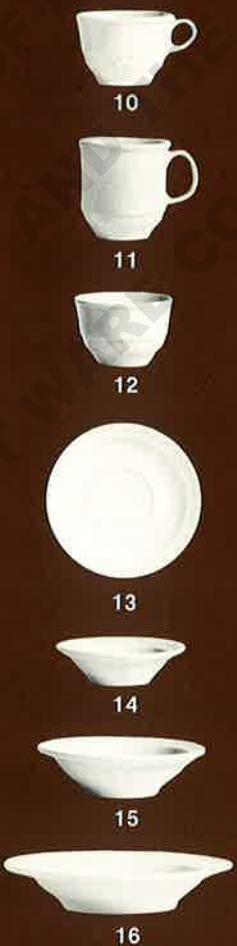
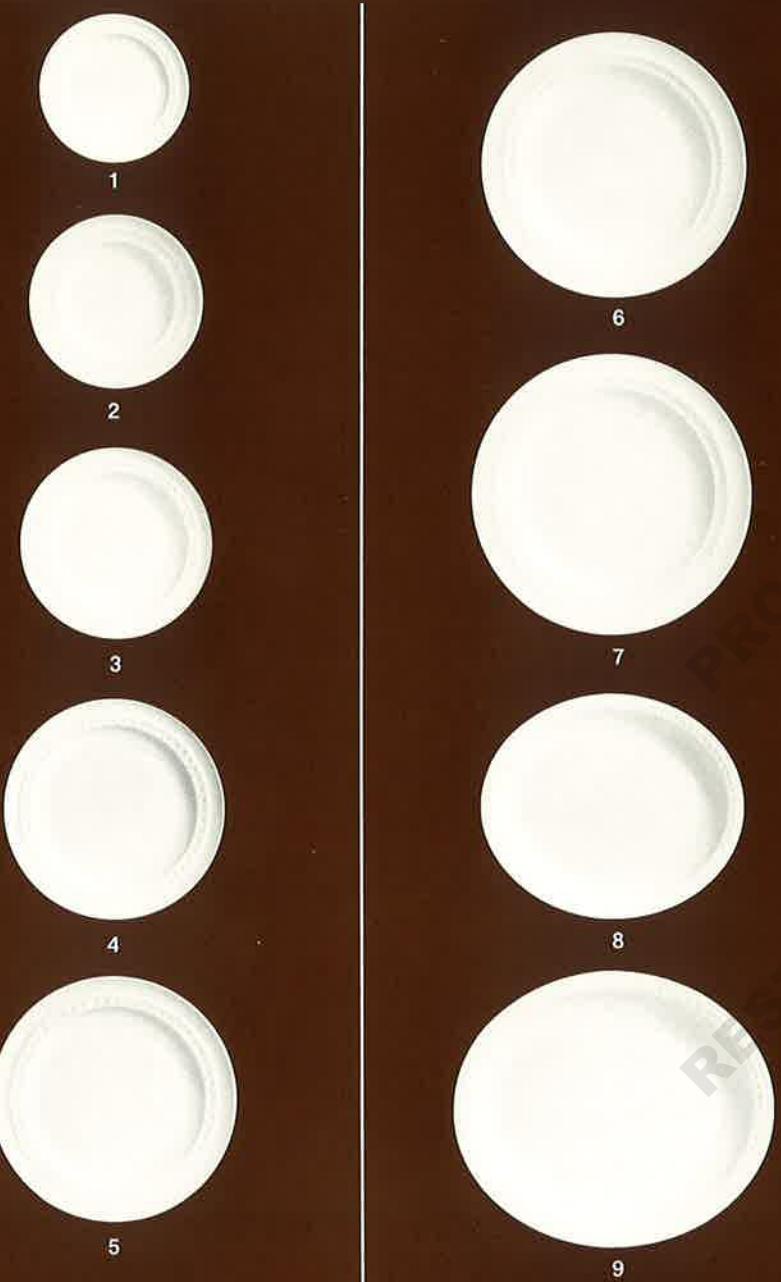
6¾"-8½ oz. Grapefruit,
Perle
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Soup, R.D., Perle
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

Perle shape/undecorated—white body

Perle

A sparkling new addition to Shenango's gallery of uncommonly handsome shapes. Note the spectacular beauty of Perle's embossed bands and circles, designed to upgrade any table, counter or traytop.



Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Perle Plate	5½"	3	8
2	Perle Plate	6½"	3	9
3	Perle Plate	7¾"	3	10
4	Perle Plate	8¼"	2	14
5	Perle Plate	9"	2	18
6	Perle Plate	9¾"	2	20
7	Perle Plate	10½"	1	24
8	Perle Platter	9½"	1	16
9	Perle Platter	11¾"	1	22
10	Perle Cup, Low	7 oz.	3	7
11	Perle Mug	10 oz.	3	8
12	Perle Bouillon	7 oz.	3	6
13	Perle Saucer	6"	3	8
14	Perle Fruit	4¾"	3	6
15	Perle Grapefruit	6¾"-8½ oz.	3	8
16	Perle Soup, Rim Deep	8½"	2	20



Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120

New Castle, Pa. 16103

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

ROLL EDGE



BAINBRIDGE

A bright new design idea transforms an old New England style into a delightful contemporary idea. Our rugged ivory Roll Edge is designed for maximum durability. Here's tabletop or traytop excitement for steakhouse, restaurant or institution.

STOCK

Bainbridge/Roll Edge shape, stock pattern, ivory body

Roll Edge

A standard of the industry, this rugged shape is designed to stand up to toughest handling. Its wide rim adds a flattering note to food.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

6 1/4" Plate, Roll
Edge RR
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7 1/8" Plate, Roll
Edge RR
3 Doz./Ctn.
11 Lbs./Doz.

8" Plate, Roll Edge RR
3 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Roll Edge RR
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

9 3/4" Plate, Roll
Edge RR
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

11 1/2" Platter, Roll Edge
1 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

9" Soup, Rim Deep RE
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

7 1/2 oz. Cup, Tea,
Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tea,
Hollenden
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Southern
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5 3/4" Saucer, Tea, Allis
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

4 7/8" Fruit, Coupe RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

6 1/2" - 8 1/2 oz. Grapefruit,
RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

5" - 11 1/2 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

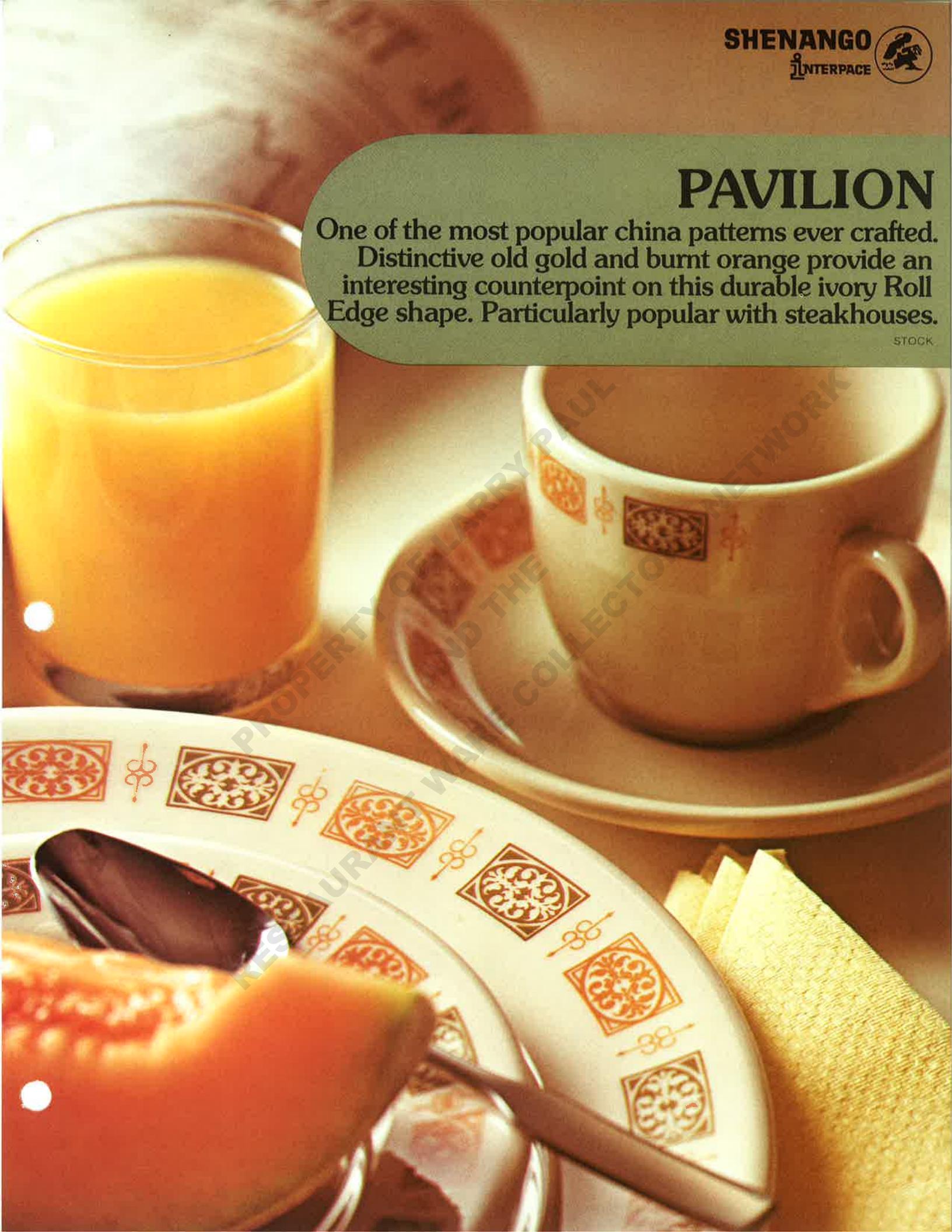
order in carton quantities only



PAVILION

One of the most popular china patterns ever crafted.
Distinctive old gold and burnt orange provide an interesting counterpoint on this durable ivory Roll Edge shape. Particularly popular with steakhouses.

STOCK



Pavilion/Roll Edge shape, stock pattern, ivory body

Roll Edge

A standard of the industry, this rugged shape is designed to stand up to toughest handling. Its wide rim adds a flattering note to food.

Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



5½" Plate, Roll Edge RR
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6¼" Plate, Roll Edge RR
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

6½" Plate, Roll Edge RR
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

7½" Plate, Roll Edge RR
3 Doz./Ctn.
11 Lbs./Doz.

8" Plate, Roll Edge RR
3 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Roll Edge RR
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

9¾" Plate, Roll Edge RR
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

11" Plate, Roll Edge RR
1 Doz./Ctn.
27 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Platter, Roll Edge
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

11½" Platter, Roll Edge
1 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

12½" Platter, Roll Edge
1 Doz./Ctn.
28 Lbs./Doz.

9" Soup, Rim Deep RE
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

7½ oz. Cup, Tea, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7½ oz. Cup, Tea, Chase
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Cup, Tea, Palmer
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tea, Hollenden
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Unhid., Southern
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Saucer, Tea, Allis
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Saucer, Tea, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

4¾" Fruit, Coupe RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

4¾" Fruit, Coupe RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

6½"–8½"oz. Grapefruit, RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

5"–11½"oz. Bowl, Oatmeal RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

5½"–16 oz. Bowl, Oatmeal, RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

4½ oz. Pitcher, Hld., Duquesne
1 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Pitcher, Hld., Duquesne
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

10" Baker, RE
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

10" Tray, Celery, Duquesne
1 Doz./Ctn.
15 Lbs./Doz.

Roll Edge shape/white body

Roll Edge

A standard of the industry, this rugged shape is designed to stand up to toughest handling. Its wide rim adds a flattering note to food.



A catalog page showing a collection of white ceramic pieces arranged in a grid. The items are numbered 1 through 20. The grid is divided into four columns by vertical lines. The first column contains items 1-6. The second column contains items 7-11. The third column contains items 12-15. The fourth column contains items 16-20.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

A catalog page featuring a grid of 109 white ceramic pieces, including cups, saucers, bowls, and a teapot, arranged against a dark brown background. The items are numbered sequentially from 21 to 109. The layout is organized into five vertical columns separated by thin white lines. The first column contains items 21 through 34. The second column contains items 35 through 45. The third column contains items 46 through 62. The fourth column contains items 63 through 95. The fifth column contains items 96 through 109. A faint watermark reading 'OFF' is visible across the center of the grid.

Roll Edge

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed	Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Roll Edge Plate	5½"	3	6 *	71	Washington Cream Soup (Bouillon)	10 oz.	3	8
2	Roll Edge Plate	6¼"	3	8 *	72	Cups, Egg, Double	4 oz.	3	7
3	Roll Edge Plate	6¾"	3	9 *	73	Wheat Cup, Egg	7 oz.	3	8 *
4	Roll Edge Plate	7½"	3	11 *	74	Roll Edge Fruit, Coupe	4"	3	4 *
5	Roll Edge Plate	8"	3	13 *	75	Roll Edge Fruit, Coupe	4¾"	3	5 *
6	Roll Edge Plate	9"	2	20 *	76	Roll Edge Fruit, Coupe	4¾"	3	5 *
7	Roll Edge Plate	9¾"	2	23 *	77	Roll Edge Fruit, Coupe	5¼"	3	6 *
8	Roll Edge Plate	10½"	1	26 *	78	Manning Fruit	4¾"	3	6 **
9	Roll Edge Plate	11"	1	32 *	79	Roll Edge Grapefruit	5¾"	3	8 *
10	Roll Edge Platter	7¼"	3	7 *	80	Roll Edge Grapefruit	6½"	3	10 *
11	Roll Edge Platter	9½"	3	13 *	81	Wallace Grapefruit	6¾"	3	10 *
12	Roll Edge Platter	10½"	2	18 *	82	Chocolate Mug	9 oz.	3	10
13	Roll Edge Platter	11½"	1	22 *	83	Ontra Mug	8 oz.	3	9
14	Roll Edge Platter	12½"	1	28 *	84	Stack Mug	8 oz.	3	11
15	Roll Edge Soup, Rim Deep	6¾"	3	11 *	85	Waldorf Mug	8 oz.	3	14
16	Roll Edge Soup, Rim Deep	8½"	2	17 *	86	Directors Cup (Mug), Coffee	8 oz.	3	10 *
17	Roll Edge Soup, Rim Deep	9"	2	20 *	87	Monterey Mug	8 oz.	3	10 *
18	Roll Edge Soup, Coupe	7¼"	2	12 *	88	Almira Mug	6 oz.	3	8
19	Kansas Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	10	89	Harding Mug	9 oz.	3	14 *
20	Riebe Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	10	90	Ohio Mug	9 oz.	3	10 **
21	Tai Cup, Tea	4¾ oz.	3	8	91	Mustard, Body, RC	2½ oz.	1	6 *
22	Atlantic Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	10 *	92	Mustard, Cover, RC		3	2 *
23	Beverly Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	8 *	93	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	2½ oz.	3	4
24	Boston Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	6	94	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	4½ oz.	1	5 *
25	Chase Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	7 *	95	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	7 oz.	1	7 *
26	Farmer Cup, Tea	9 oz.	3	8	96	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	12 oz.	1	11 *
27	Heather Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	5	97	Duquesne Tray, Celery	10"	1	15 *
28	Ship Cup, Tea	6¾ oz.	3	8 *	98	Laurant Ashtray	3¾"	3	3 *
29	Madison Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	8 *	99	Redco Teapot, Body	11 oz.	1	12
30	Palmer Cup, Tea	6½ oz.	3	7 *	100	Redco Teapot, Cover		1	3
31	Shepoco Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	8 *	101	Lug Ice Cream	5"	3	6
32	Windsor Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	7 *	102	Ramekin Fluted	2¼"	6	3
33	Wilmington Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	5 *	103	Roll Edge Saucer, A.D.	4¾"	3	4 *
34	Allis Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	8 *	104	Keystone Saucer, A.D.	4½"	3	4
35	Colonnade Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	8 *	105	Oriental Cup, Tea, Unhld.	4½ oz.	3	7
36	Shepoco Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	6 *	106	Oriental Bowl	4¾"-7½ oz.	3	9
37	Ship Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	8 *	107	Oriental Bowl	4¾"-12 oz.	3	11
38	Sontum Saucer, Tea	6¼"	3	9 *	108	Duquesne Jelly Dish	3½"	3	5
39	Washington Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	7 *	109	Deluxe Bouillon Cover		3	5
40	Sheraton Saucer, Tea	6"	3	8 *		(fits item #46)			
41	Palmer Saucer, Tea	6"	3	8					
42	Roll Edge Baker	5¾"	3	8 *					
43	Roll Edge Baker	10"	1	23 *					
44	Palmer Bouillon, Unhld.	6½ oz.	3	6 *					
45	Petite Bouillon, Unhld.	7 oz.	3	5					
46	Southern Bouillon, Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6 *					
47	St. Francis Bouillon, Unhld.	7½ oz.	3	8					
48	Boston Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7 oz.	3	7 **					
49	Windsor Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7½ oz.	3	7					
50	Wilmington Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7½ oz.	3	6 *					
51	Bowl, Low Foot	4½"-7½ oz.	3	9					
52	Roll Edge Oatmeal	5"-11½ oz.	3	10 *					
53	Roll Edge Oatmeal	5¾"-16 oz.	3	14 *					
54	Shenango Oatmeal	5¾"	3	9 *					
55	Kansas Bowl	5¾"	3	14					
56	Kansas Bowl, Ice Cream	5"	3	10					
57	Kansas Butter	3⅓"	6	2					
58	Roll Edge Butter	3"	6	2 *					
59	Boston Cream, Unhld.	3½ oz.	3	5 *					
60	Vienna Cream, Unhld.	2½ oz.	3	6 *					
61	H & M Cup, A.D.	3½ oz.	3	3 *					
62	Ambassador Cup, Coffee	7½ oz.	3	6 *					
63	Jumbo Boston Cup, Coffee	14½ oz.	3	10 *					
64	Ambassador Coffee/Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7½ oz.	3	7					
65	Jumbo Boston Bouillon, 2 Hld.	14½ oz.	3	11 *					
66	Jumbo Boston Cup, Coffee, Unhld.	14½ oz.	3	10 *					
67	Ambassador Cup, Coffee, Unhld.	7½ oz.	3	6					
68	Martin Cup, Coffee	9 oz.	3	7 *					
69	Martin Cup, Coffee, Unhld.	9 oz.	3	6					
70	Martin Coffee/Bouillon, 2 Hld.	9 oz.	3	8					

* Available also in Ivory Body
** Available ONLY in Ivory Body



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

ROYAL



EL DORADO

A noble use of coin gold to provide a smart
setting for distinguished dining.
Gold represents a key trend in decor today.

CUSTOM



INTRICATA

A bold and beautiful way to serve food.
The bright yellow and old gold pattern
is a timely answer for dining rooms
striving to be different.

CUSTOM





ROUEN

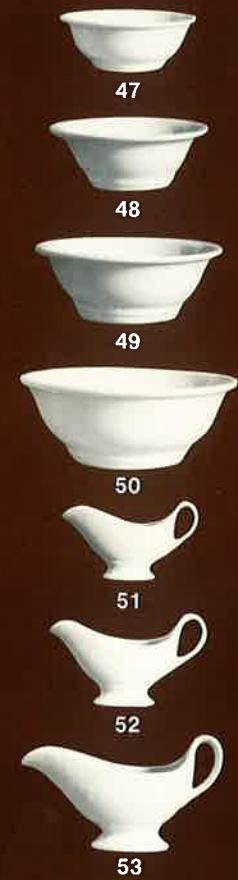
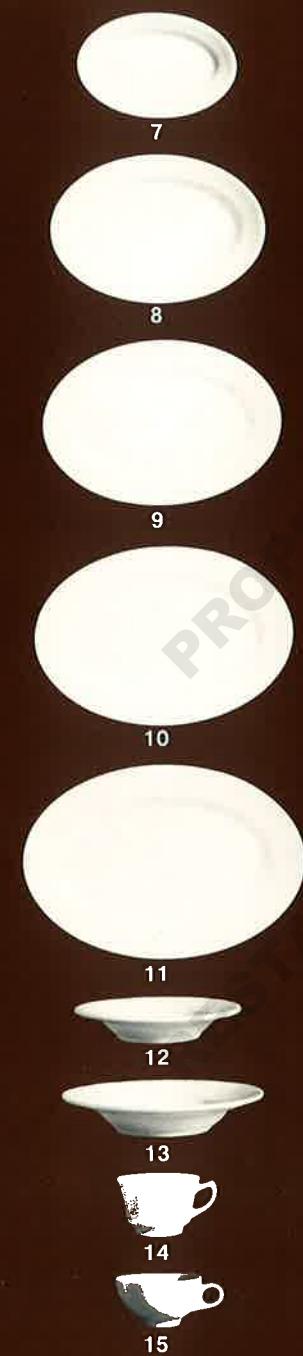
This remarkable pattern bands the wide rim
of our Royal shape with striking beauty that
will add distinction to any dining room.

STOCK

Royal shape/white body

Royal

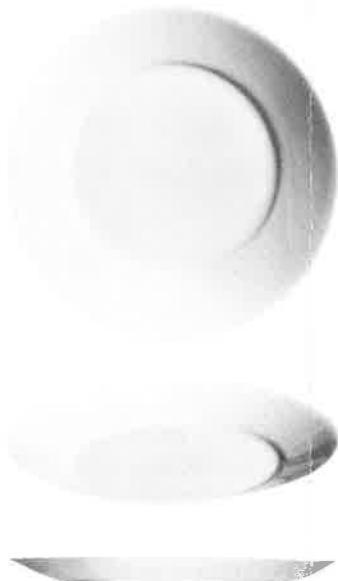
The broad-rimmed classic banquet shape that provides an elegant platform for any food. Its beautiful lines speak of gracious dining.



Royal

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed	Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Royal Plate	5½"	3	6 *	28	Roll Edge Saucer, A.D.	4¾"	3	4 *
2	Royal Plate	6½"	3	8 *	29	Sherry Cup, A.D.	3½ oz.	3	3
3	Royal Plate	7⁹/₈"	3	10 *	30	Duquesne Sugar, Body	13 oz.	1	12 *
4	Royal Plate	9⁹/₈"	2	15 *	31	Duquesne Sugar, Cover		1	3 *
5	Royal Plate	9⁹/₈"	2	17 *	32	Continental Ashtray	5½"	1	10
6	Royal Plate	10"	2	21 *	33	Shattuck Pitcher, Hld.	2¼ oz.	3	3
7	Roll Edge Platter	7¾"	3	7 *	34	Shattuck Pitcher, Hld.	3½ oz.	3	5
8	Roll Edge Platter	9½"	3	13	35	Shattuck Pitcher, Hld.	6 oz.	3	6 *
9	Roll Edge Platter	10½"	2	18 *	36	Shattuck Pitcher, Hld.	9 oz.	3	7 *
10	Roll Edge Platter	11½"	1	22 *	37	Roll Edge Butter	3"	6	2 *
11	Roll Edge Platter	12½"	1	28 *	38	Lido Bouillon, 2 Hld.	6½ oz.	3	6
12	Royal Soup, Rim Deep	7½"	3	11	39	Wilmington Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7½ oz.	3	5 *
13	Royal Soup, Rim Deep	9½"	2	12 *	40	Continental Bowl	5½"	3	9 *
14	Lido Cup, Tea	6½ oz.	3	6 *	41	Ford Bowl, Soup	5"	3	8
15	Wilmington Cup, Tea	7½ oz.	3	5 *	42	Boston Cream, Unhld.	3½ oz.	3	5 *
16	Hollenden Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	5 *	43	Wheat Cup, Egg	7 oz.	3	8 *
17	NuShape Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	5 *	44	Mustard, Body, RC	2½ oz.	1	6 *
18	Lido Bouillon, Unhld.	6½ oz.	3	5 *	45	Mustard, Cover, RC		3	2 *
19	Wilmington Bouillon, Unhld.	7½ oz.	3	5 *	46	Service Plate, Half Thick	10½"	1	23 *
20	Southern Bouillon, Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6 *	47	Roll Edge Salad	6"	1	10 *
21	Allis Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	8 *	48	Roll Edge Salad	6¾"	1	14 *
22	Washington Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	7 *	49	Roll Edge Salad	8"	1	25 *
23	Roll Edge Fruit, Coupe	4¾"	3	5 *	50	Roll Edge Salad	9¾"	1	36 *
24	Roll Edge Fruit, Coupe	4¾"	3	5 *	51	Duquesne Sauceboat, Ind.	3 oz.	1	5 *
25	Roll Edge Grapefruit	6½"	3	10 *	52	Duquesne Sauceboat, Ind.	6 oz.	1	9 *
26	Duquesne Tray, Celery	10"	1	15 *	53	Duquesne Sauceboat, Ind.	11 oz.	1	13 *
27	Roll Edge Baker	10"	1	23 *					

* Available also in Ivory Body



Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA
Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

SHEPOCO

Adobe

SHENANGO
INTERPACE



Adobe/Shepoco shape, stock pattern, ivory body

Shepoco

Proved in use over the years, this heavy-duty shape is designed for hard service. Its narrow rim adds an extra bonus on counters or trays where space is at a premium.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

5½" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7½" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

10" Plate, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.

11¼" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tea,
Hollenden
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Southern
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tea, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5"-11½"oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

6½"-8½"oz. Grapefruit,
RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

8 oz. Mug, Monterey
3 Doz./Ctn.
11 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Saucer, Tea,
Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.



BRUSH

A rustic wide brown band on ivory Shepoco shape creates a tabletop with the handcrafted touch. Here is the earthy look that today's tastes call for in a highly practical commercial china that fits into casual or early country decor.

CUSTOM



Brush/Shepoco shape, custom pattern, ivory body

Shepoco

Proved in use over the years, this heavy-duty shape is designed for hard service. Its narrow rim adds an extra bonus on counters or trays where space is at a premium.

Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



5½" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7⅓" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

9¾" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

10" Plate, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.

11½" Plate, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
30 Lbs./Doz.

**12⅔" Plate, Lunch,
Olympia**
1 Doz./Ctn.
32 Lbs./Doz.

7⅓" Platter, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.

11¼" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.

13¾" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
35 Lbs./Doz.

**7 oz. Cup, Tea,
Hollenden**
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

**7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Southern**
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Saucer, Tea, Allis
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

**5"-11½ oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal RE**
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

**5¾"-16 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal RE**
3 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

**4½ oz. Pitcher, Hld.,
Duquesne**
1 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

**7 oz. Pitcher, Hld.,
Duquesne**
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

10" Baker, RE
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

**14½ oz. Cup, Coffee,
Jumbo Boston**
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

**14½ oz. Bouillon,
Unhld., Jumbo
Boston**
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

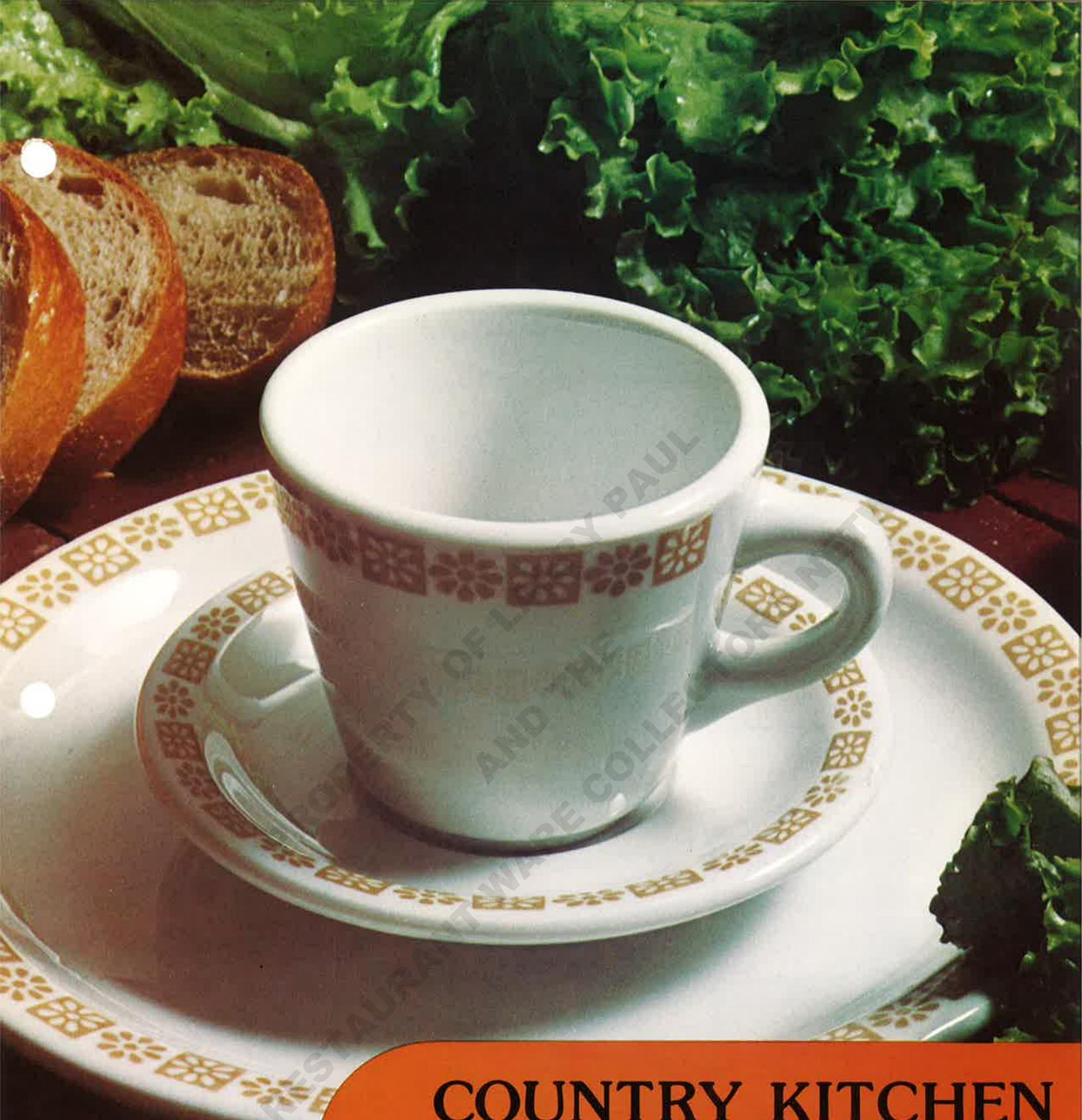
**14½ oz. Bouillon, Hld.,
Jumbo Boston**
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

**6¾" Saucer, Coffee,
Jumbo Sontum**
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

**6¾" Grapefruit,
Shepoco**
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

**7½" Soup, Coupe,
Shepoco**
2 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

9" Soup, Rim Deep RE
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.



COUNTRY KITCHEN

This motif captures the warmth and charm of the great meals of long ago. Sheer flattery for food, easy to decorate around.

CUSTOM

SHENANGO
INTERPACE



Country Kitchen/Shepoco shape, custom pattern, white body

Shepoco

Proved in use over the years, this heavy-duty shape is designed for hard service. Its narrow rim adds an extra bonus on counters or trays where space is at a premium.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

5½" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7¾" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

10" Plate, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.



9½" Plate, Grill,
Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.



7½" Platter, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.



8¼" Platter, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Doz.



9½" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.



11¼" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.



13¾" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
35 Lbs./Doz.



7½ oz. Cup, Tea,
Madison
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.



6½ oz. Cup, Tea,
Palmer
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.



7 oz. Cup, Tea,
Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.



6¾ oz. Cup, Tea, Ship
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.



5¾" Saucer, Tea, Allis
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.



5¾" Saucer, Tea,
Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.



5½" Saucer, Tea, Ship
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.



7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Southern
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.



4½" Fruit, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.



5"-11½ oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal, R.E.
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.



5½"-16 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal, R.E.
3 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.



6½"-8½ oz. Grapefruit,
R.E.
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.



9" Soup, Rim Deep, R.E.
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.



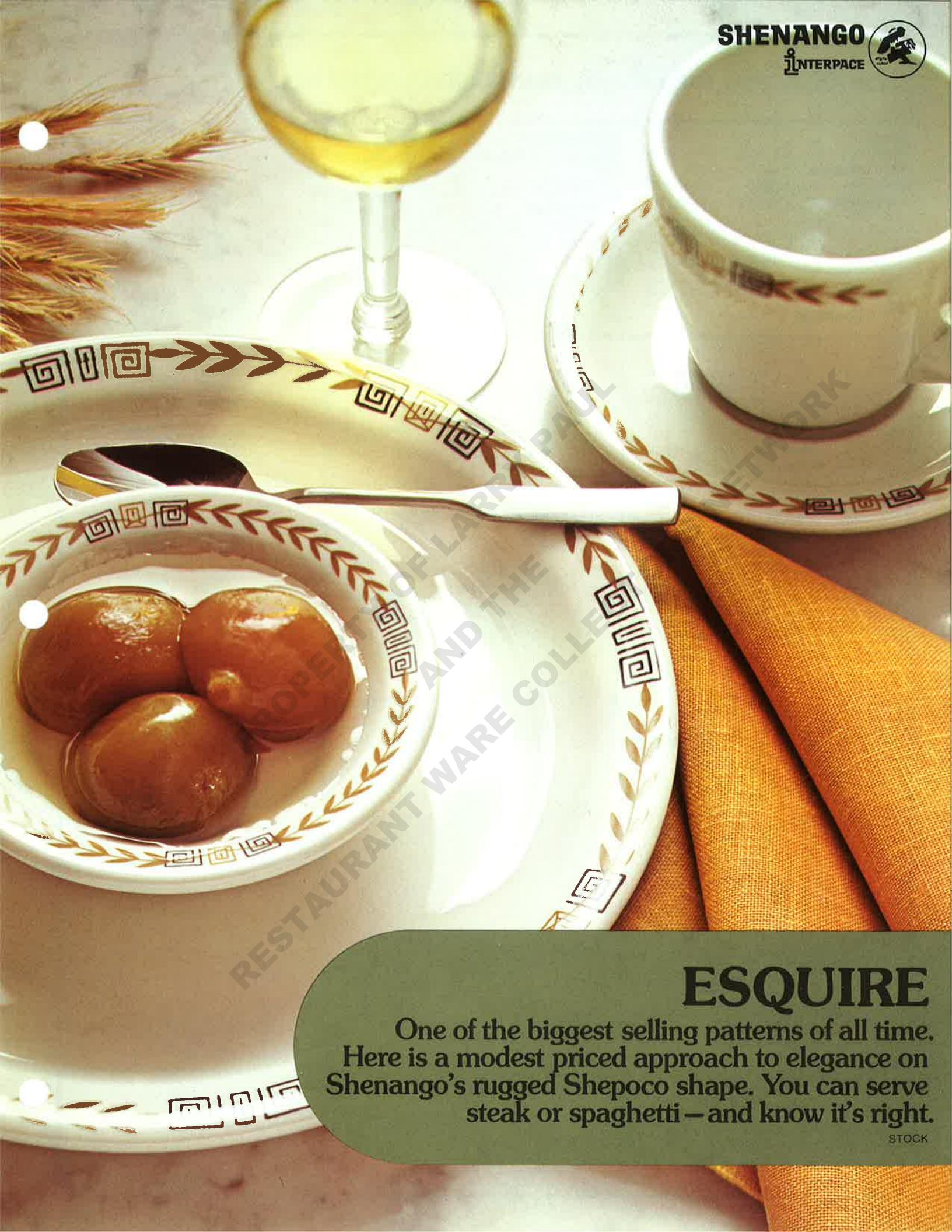
4½ oz. Pitcher, Hld.,
Duquesne
1 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.



7 oz. Pitcher, Hld.,
Duquesne
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.



10" Baker, R.E.
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.



ESQUIRE

One of the biggest selling patterns of all time.
Here is a modest priced approach to elegance on
Shenango's rugged Shepoco shape. You can serve
steak or spaghetti — and know it's right.

STOCK

Esquire/Shepoco shape, stock pattern, white body

Shepoco

Proved in use over the years, this heavy-duty shape is designed for hard service. Its narrow rim adds an extra bonus on counters or trays where space is at a premium.

Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



5½" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7¾" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

9¾" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

10" Plate, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.

11¼" Plate, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
30 Lbs./Doz.

7½" Platter, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.

11¼" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.

13¾" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
35 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Cup, Tea,
Palmer
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tea,
Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Southern
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Saucer, Tea,
Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Saucer, Tea, Allis
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5"-11½ oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

5¾"-16 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

4½ oz. Pitcher, Hld.,
Duquesne
1 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Pitcher, Hld.,
Duquesne
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

10" Baker, RE
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

6½"-8½ oz. Grapefruit,
RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

9" Soup, Rim Deep RE
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

order in carton quantities only

EVERGLADE

Here is a collection of tabletop favorites. Simple. Practical. Proved in use. All are on rugged bodies to take toughest handling. Everglade is available only on the SHEPOCO shape. The other four are available on both the SHEPOCO and the equally tough ROLL EDGE shape.

SHENANGO INTERPACE



FLAMINGO



DOVE GRAY



PARAKEET



MEADOWLARK





SHEPOCO...a narrow-rim shape designed to be functional and durable. Perfect on counter or tray where space is at a premium.

Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Ctn.	Weight Per Doz. Pkd.
Shepoco Plate	5½"	3	7
Shepoco Plate	6¾"	3	8
Shepoco Plate	7¾"	3	12
Shepoco Plate	8½"	2	14
Shepoco Plate	9"	2	18
1 Shepoco Plate	9½"	2	22
Shepoco Plate	10"	1	26
Shepoco Grill Plate	9¾"	1	26
Shepoco Platter	7½"	3	8 ■
Shepoco Platter	8¾"	3	12 ■
Shepoco Platter	8¾"	2	13
2 Shepoco Platter	9½"	1	16
Shepoco Platter	11¼"	1	26
Shepoco Platter	13¾"	1	35 ■
3 Shepoco Tea Cup	7 oz.	3	5
4 Shepoco Tea Saucer	5¾"	3	6
5 Palmer Tea Cup	6½ oz.	3	7 †
6 Allis Tea Saucer	5¾"	3	8 †
7 Boston Jumbo Coffee Cup	14½ oz.	3	10 †
8 Sontum Jumbo Coffee Saucer	6¾"	3	10 †
9 Shepoco Fruit	4¾"	3	6
Shepoco Fruit	5¾"	3	6 ■
10 Southern UH Bouillon	7 oz.	3	6
11 Shepoco Grapefruit	6¾"	3	10 †
KC Shepoco Grapefruit	5¾"	3	8 †
12 Shepoco Coupe Soup	7½"	2	12 †
13 Olympia Lunch Plate	12½"	1	28 †

■ these items available in the Everglade pattern,
custom only

† available undecorated only

◀ Everglade is a Shenango stock pattern in Shepoco shape on white body.

SHENANGO
INTERPACE

Look for the Indian on the back



IMPACT

You've got it. Bold. Dramatic. A great tabletop accent for colleges, counterservice, discotheques, hamburger specialty houses — almost anywhere. A simple pattern on our rugged Shepoco shape that will stand up to toughest use.

STOCK

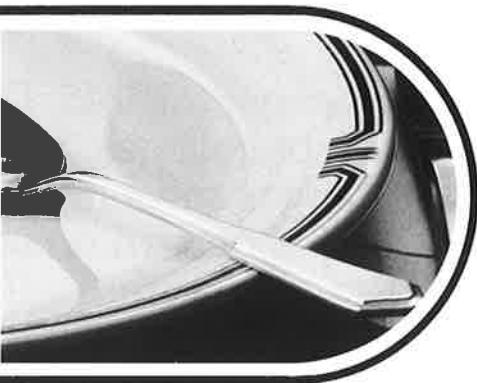


PRO
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NEED

Impact/Shepoco shape, stock pattern, white body

Shepoco

Proved in use over the years, this heavy-duty shape is designed for hard service. Its narrow rim adds an extra bonus on counters or trays where space is at a premium.



Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

5½" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7¾" Plate, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

8½" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

9" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Plate, Shepoco
2 Doz./Ctn.
22 Lbs./Doz.

10" Plate, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.



9¼" Plate, Grill,
Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
16 Lbs./Doz.

11¼" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Doz.

13¾" Platter, Shepoco
1 Doz./Ctn.
35 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Cup, Tea,
Palmer
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tea, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Southern
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Saucer, Tea,
Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit, Shepoco
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6½"-8½ oz. Grapefruit,
RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

5"-11½ oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Doz.

5½"-16 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal RE
3 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

8 oz. Mug, Monterey
3 Doz./Ctn.
11 Lbs./Doz.

4½ oz. Pitcher, Hld.,
Duquesne
1 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Pitcher, Hld.,
Duquesne
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

10" Baker, RE
1 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

9" Soup, Rim Deep RE
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

order in carton quantities only

LAURENTIAN



LAURENTIAN GREEN

Available in red and green, Laurentian's simple maple leaf pattern adds a warm and friendly touch to any tabletop. The rugged SHEPOCO body makes sure that Laurentian stands up smilingly to toughest foodservice treatment.

SHENANGO INTERPACE





SHEPOCO...a narrow-rim shape designed to be functional and durable. Perfect on counter or tray where space is at a premium.

Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Ctn.	Weight Per Doz. Pkd.
Shepoco Plate	5½"	3	7
Shepoco Plate	6¾"	3	8
Shepoco Plate	7⅓"	3	12
Shepoco Plate	8½"	2	14
Shepoco Plate	9"	2	18
1 Shepoco Plate	9¾"	2	22
Shepoco Plate	10"	1	26 ■
Shepoco Grill Plate	9¾"	1	26 ■
Shepoco Platter	7⅓"	3	8 ■
Shepoco Platter	8⅓"	3	12 ■
2 Shepoco Platter	8¾"	2	13 ■
Shepoco Platter	9½"	1	16
Shepoco Platter	11¼"	1	26
Shepoco Platter	13¾"	1	35 ■
3 Shepoco Tea Cup	7 oz.	3	5
4 Shepoco Tea Saucer	5¾"	3	6
5 Palmer Tea Cup	6½ oz.	3	7
6 Allis Tea Saucer	5¾"	3	8
7 Boston Jumbo Coffee Cup	14½ oz.	3	10 †
8 Sontum Jumbo Coffee Saucer	6¾"	3	10 †
9 Shepoco Fruit	4¾"	3	6
Shepoco Fruit	5½"	3	6 ■
10 Southern UH Bouillon	7 oz.	3	6
11 Shepoco Grapefruit	6¾"	3	10 †
KC Shepoco Grapefruit	5¾"	3	8 †
12 Shepoco Coupe Soup	7½"	2	12 †
13 Olympia Lunch Plate	12½"	1	28

■ these items available in the Laurentian pattern,
custom only

† available undecorated only

◀ Laurentian is a Shenango stock pattern in Shepoco shape on white body.

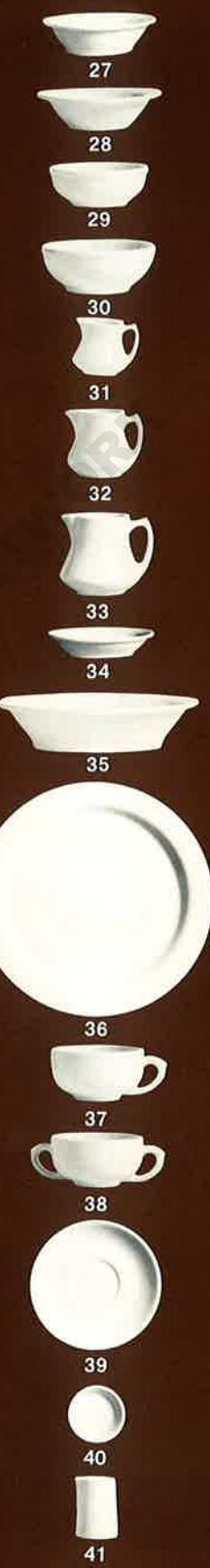
SHENANGO

Look for the Indian on the back

Shepoco shape/white body

Shepoco

Proved in use over the years, this heavy-duty shape is designed for hard service. Its narrow rim adds an extra bonus on counters or trays where space is at a premium.



Shepoco

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed	Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Shepoco Plate	5½"	3	7 *	44	Wheat Cup, Egg	7 oz.	3	8 *
2	Shepoco Plate	6¾"	3	8 *	45	Mustard, Body, RC	2½ oz.	1	6 *
3	Shepoco Plate	7¾"	3	12 *	46	Mustard, Cover, RC		3	2 *
4	Shepoco Plate	8½"	2	14 *	47	Shepoco Plate, Grill	9¾"	1	26 *
5	Shepoco Plate	9"	2	18 *	48	Roll Edge Salad	6¾"	1	14 *
6	Shepoco Plate	9¾"	2	22 *	49	Duquesne Sauceboat	3 oz.	1	5 *
7	Shepoco Plate	10"	1	26 *	50	Duquesne Sauceboat	6 oz.	1	9 *
8	Shepoco Plate	11¼"	1	30 *	51	Duquesne Sugar, Body	13 oz.	1	12 *
9	Narorim Plate	10¾"	1	27 *	52	Duquesne Sugar, Cover		1	3 *
10	Shepoco Platter	7½"	3	8 *	53	Duquesne Tray, Celery	10"	1	15 *
11	Shepoco Platter	8¾"	2	13 *	54	Continental Ashtray	5½"	1	10
12	Shepoco Platter	9½"	1	16 *	55	Wilmington Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7½ oz.	3	6 *
13	Shepoco Platter	11¼"	1	26 *	56	Jumbo Boston Cup, Coffee, Unhld.	14½ oz.	3	10 *
14	Shepoco Platter	13¾"	1	35 *	57	Southern Bouillon, Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6 *
15	Shepoco Soup, Coupe	7½"	2	12 *	58	Deluxe Bouillon, Cover		3	5
16	Roll Edge Soup, Rim Deep	9"	2	20 *					
17	Shepoco Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	8 *					
18	Palmer Cup, Tea	6½ oz.	3	7 *					
19	Hollenden Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	5 *					
20	NuShape Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	5 *					
21	Beverly Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	8 *					
22	Allis Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	8 *					
23	Shepoco Saucer, Tea	5¾"	3	6 *					
24	Shepoco Fruit	4¾"	3	6 *					
25	Shepoco Fruit	5¾"	3	6 *					
26	Shepoco Grapefruit	6¾"	3	10 *					
27	Shepoco Grapefruit, K.C.	5¾"	3	8 *					
28	Roll Edge Grapefruit	6½"	3	10 *					
29	Roll Edge Oatmeal	5"-11½ oz.	3	10 *					
30	Roll Edge Oatmeal	5¾"-16 oz.	3	14 *					
31	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	4½ oz.	1	5 *					
32	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	7 oz.	1	7 *					
33	Duquesne Pitcher, Hld.	12 oz.	1	11 *					
34	Roll Edge Baker	5¾"	3	8 *					
35	Roll Edge Baker	10"	1	23 *					
36	Olympia Plate, Lunch	12¾"	1	28 *					
37	Jumbo Boston Cup, Coffee	14½ oz.	3	10 *					
38	Jumbo Boston Bouillon, 2 Hld.	14½ oz.	3	11 *					
39	Sontum Saucer, Coffee	6¾"	3	10 *					
40	Roll Edge Butter	3"	6	2 *					
41	Boston Cream, Unhld.	3½ oz.	3	5 *					
42	H & M Cup, A.D.	3½ oz.	3	3 *					
43	Roll Edge Saucer, A.D.	4¾"	3	4 *					

* Available also in Ivory Body



Look for the Indian on the back

SHENANGO CHINA
INTERPACE CORPORATION

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK



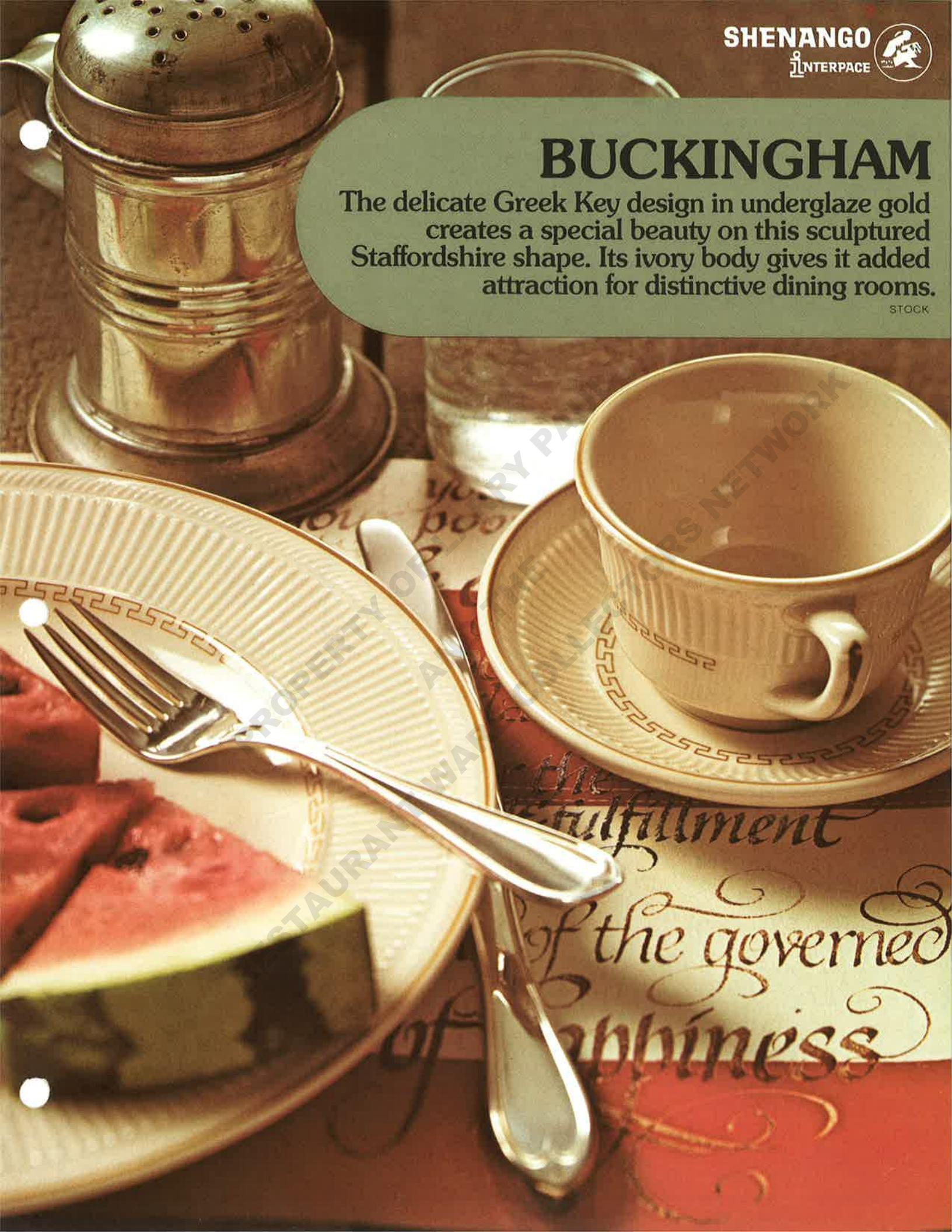
SHENANGO

INTERPACE

BUCKINGHAM

The delicate Greek Key design in underglaze gold creates a special beauty on this sculptured Staffordshire shape. Its ivory body gives it added attraction for distinctive dining rooms.

STOCK



Buckingham/Staffordshire shape, stock pattern, ivory body

Staffordshire

The delightfully embossed fluting adds a special note of distinction to this rich china. An aristocratic shape with 'old English' styling, its classic lines give it increasing contemporary appeal.

Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103



5½" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7½" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

7¾" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
2 Doz./Ctn.
17 Lbs./Doz.

10¼" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
2 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

11¼" Plate, Service,
Staffordshire WE
1 Doz./Ctn.
25 Lbs./Doz.

7½" Platter,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Platter,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

12" Platter,
Staffordshire WE
1 Doz./Ctn.
24 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tea,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tavern
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Saucer, Tea,
Avonstaff
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cup, Stratford
AD
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

4¾" Saucer, Stratford
AD
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cream, Hld.,
Stratford
1 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6 oz. Cream, Hld.,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Sugar, Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Oatmeal Bowl,
Stratford WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
11 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, 2-Hld.,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Sauceboat,
Stratford
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6 oz. Sauceboat,
Stratford
1 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

9¼" Soup,
Staffordshire RD WE
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Grapefruit,
Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Baker,
Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit,
Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
4 Lbs./Doz.

5" Fruit, Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Fruit, Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

order in carton quantities only

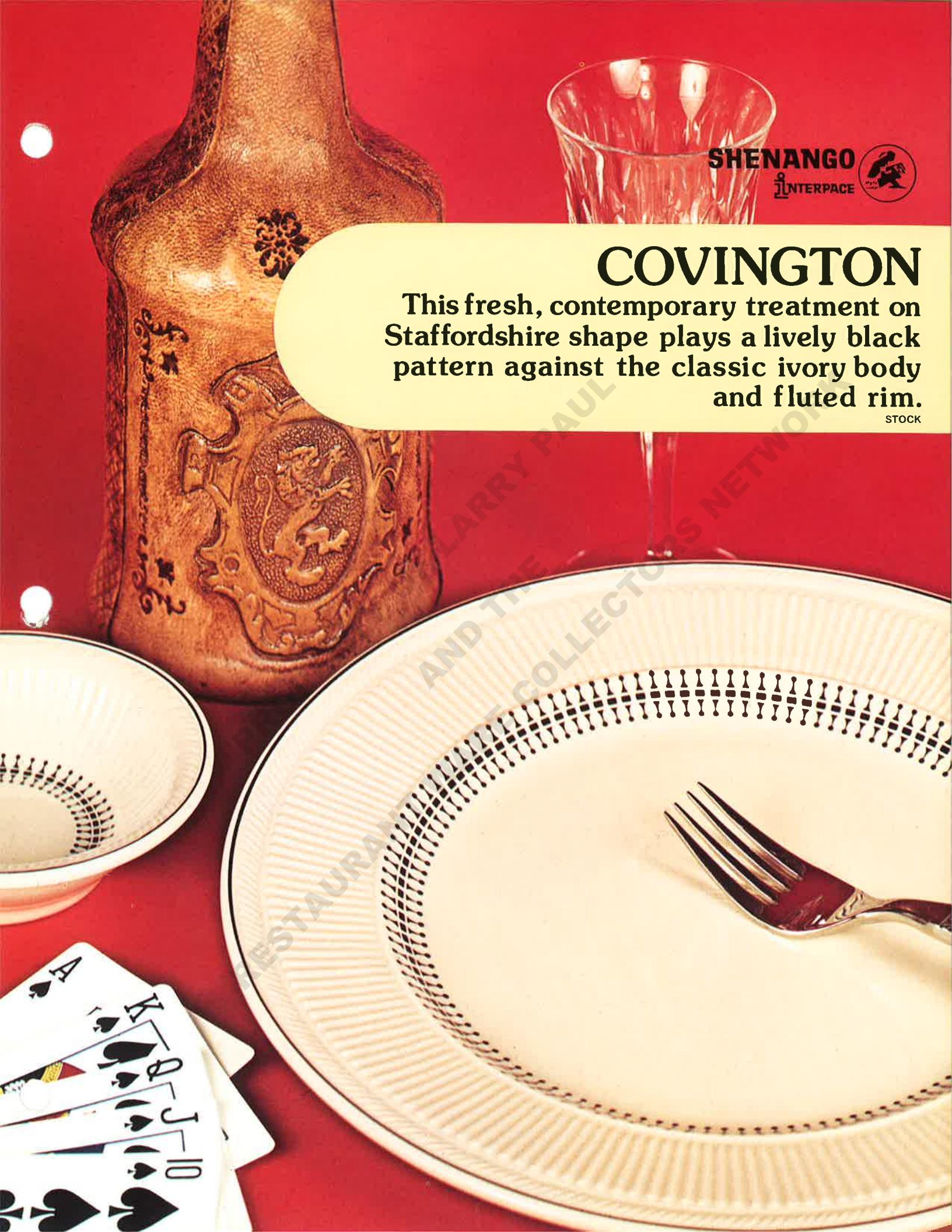


SHENANGO
INTERPACE

COVINGTON

This fresh, contemporary treatment on Staffordshire shape plays a lively black pattern against the classic ivory body and fluted rim.

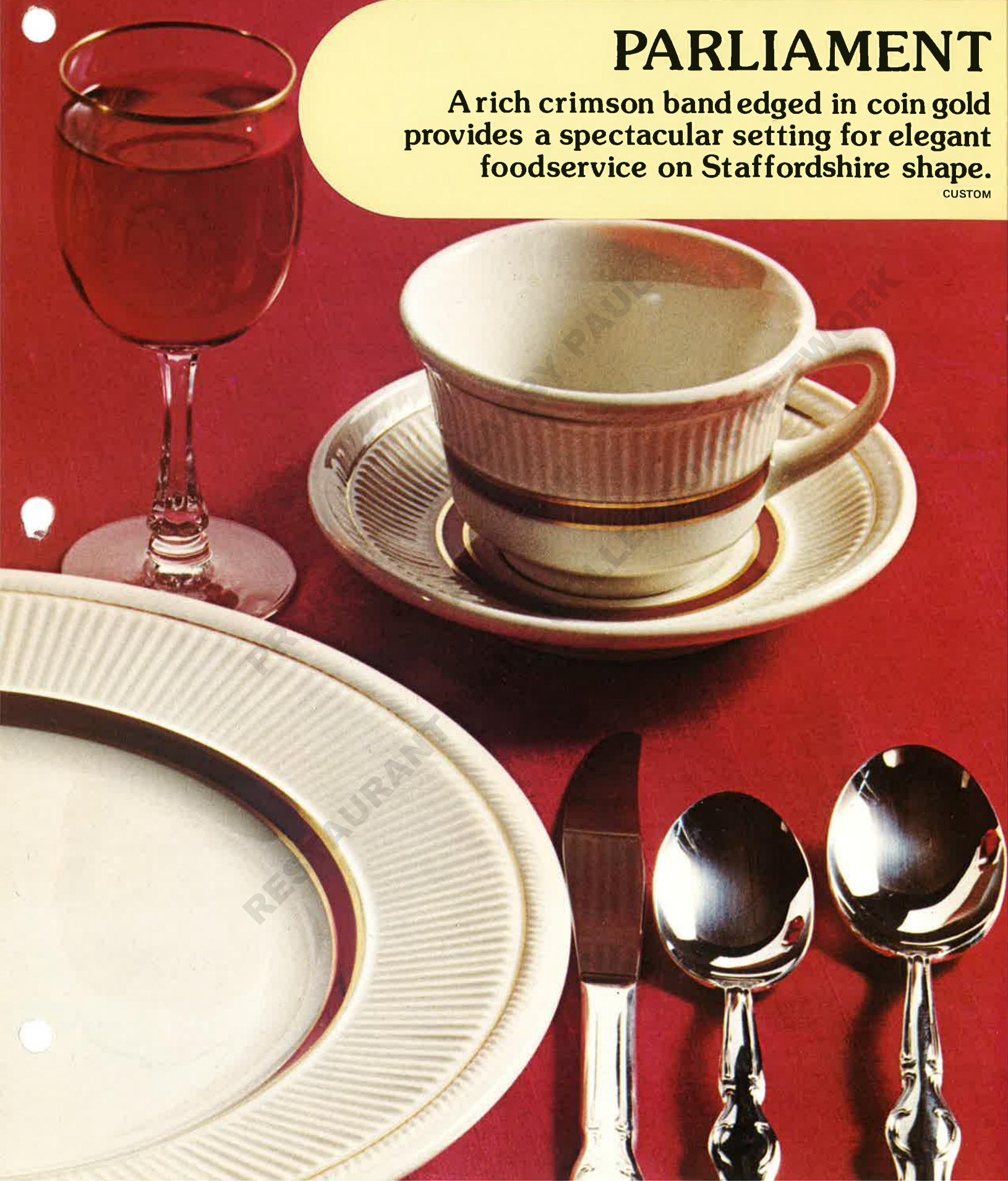
STOCK



PARLIAMENT

A rich crimson band edged in coin gold provides a spectacular setting for elegant foodservice on Staffordshire shape.

CUSTOM



SHENANGO

INTERPACE



PROPERTY OF LAPP PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

STAFFORDSHIRE

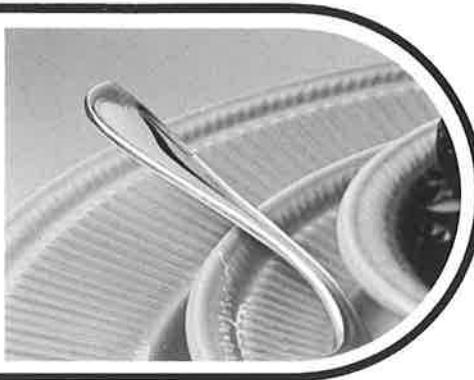
Undecorated except for the uncommon elegance of the embossed fluting that distinguishes this handsome china. Its delicate ivory body adds a distinctive touch. Watch how it catches the glow of candlelight to add drama to any dining room.

STOCK

Staffordshire/Staffordshire shape, stock pattern, ivory body

Staffordshire

The delightfully embossed fluting adds a special note of distinction to this rich china. An aristocratic shape with 'old English' styling, its classic lines give it increasing contemporary appeal.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

5½" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7⅓" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

7½" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

9¼" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
2 Doz./Ctn.
17 Lbs./Doz.

10½" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
2 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.

11¼" Plate, Service,
Staffordshire WE
1 Doz./Ctn.
25 Lbs./Doz.

7⅔" Platter,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Platter,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

12" Platter,
Staffordshire WE
1 Doz./Ctn.
24 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tea,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tavern
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Saucer, Tea,
Avonstaff
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cup, Stratford
AD
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Saucer, Stratford
AD
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cream, Hld.,
Stratford
1 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6 oz. Cream, Hld.,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Sugar, Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Bowl, Oatmeal
Stratford WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
11 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, 2-Hld.,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Sauceboat,
Stratford
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6 oz. Sauceboat,
Stratford
1 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

9½" Soup,
Staffordshire RD WE
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Grapefruit,
Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Baker,
Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

4½" Fruit,
Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
4 Lbs./Doz.

5" Fruit, Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Fruit, Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

order in carton quantities only

TUXEDO GOLD

Your own eyes confirm its exceptional beauty.
The historic golden Greek Key design on a
stately black ribbon trimmed in coin gold
provides a luxury look.

CUSTOM



Tuxedo Gold/Staffordshire shape, custom pattern, ivory body

Staffordshire

The delightfully embossed fluting adds a special note of distinction to this rich china. An aristocratic shape with 'old English' styling, its classic lines give it increasing contemporary appeal.



Look for the Indian on the back



Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

5½" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6¾" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

7½" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

7¾" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

9¼" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
2 Doz./Ctn.
17 Lbs./Doz.

10¼" Plate,
Staffordshire WE
2 Doz./Ctn.
23 Lbs./Doz.



11¼" Plate, Service,
Staffordshire WE
1 Doz./Ctn.
25 Lbs./Doz.

7¼" Platter,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

9¼" Platter,
Staffordshire WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Doz.

12" Platter,
Staffordshire WE
1 Doz./Ctn.
24 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tea,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Cup, Tavern
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Saucer, Tea,
Avonstaff
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cup, Stratford
AD
3 Doz./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Doz.

4¾" Saucer, Stratford
AD
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Cream, Hld.,
Stratford
1 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

6 oz. Cream, Hld.,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Sugar, Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5¾" Oatmeal Bowl,
Stratford WE
3 Doz./Ctn.
11 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, 2-Hld.,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

7 oz. Bouillon, Unhld.,
Stratford
3 Doz./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Doz.

3 oz. Sauceboat,
Stratford
1 Doz./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Doz.

6 oz. Sauceboat,
Stratford
1 Doz./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Doz.

9¾" Soup,
Staffordshire RD WE
2 Doz./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Doz.

6½ oz. Grapefruit,
Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Baker,
Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Doz.

4¾" Fruit,
Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
4 Lbs./Doz.

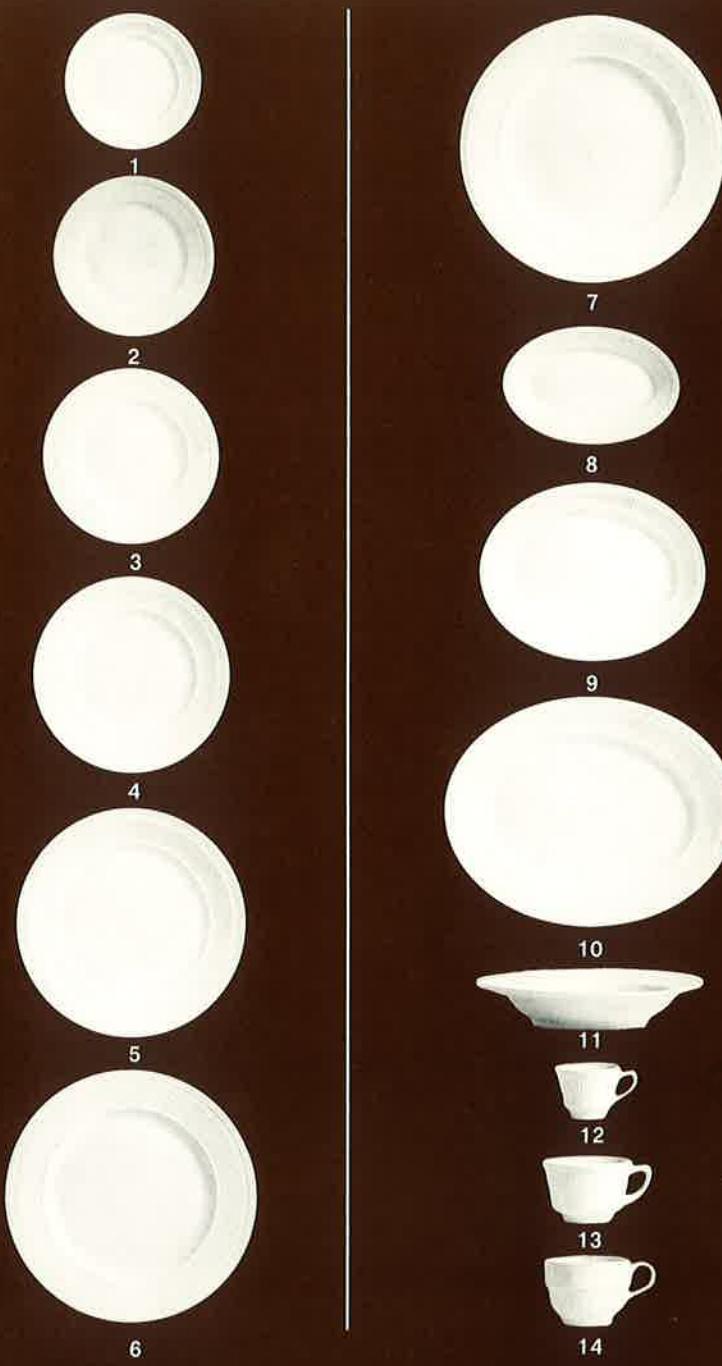
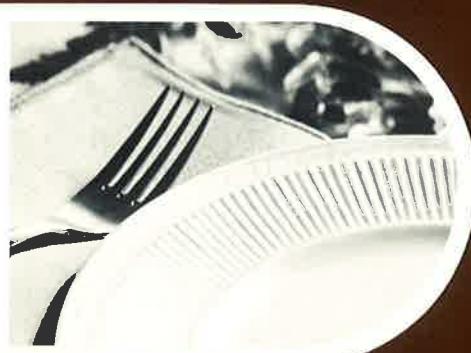
5" Fruit, Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Doz.

5½" Fruit, Staffordshire
3 Doz./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Doz.

Staffordshire shape/ivory body

Staffordshire

The delightfully embossed fluting adds a special note of distinction to this rich china. An aristocratic shape with 'old English' styling, its classic lines give it increasing contemporary appeal.



Staffordshire

Item No.	Item	Actual Size or Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Packed
1	Staffordshire Plate	5½"	3	6
2	Staffordshire Plate	6¾"	3	8
3	Staffordshire Plate	7⅓"	3	9
4	Staffordshire Plate	7⅔"	3	12
5	Staffordshire Plate	9¼"	2	17
6	Staffordshire Plate	10¼"	1	23
7	Staffordshire Plate	11¾"	1	25
8	Staffordshire Platter	7¼"	3	6
9	Staffordshire Platter	9¾"	2	14
10	Staffordshire Platter	12"	1	24
11	Staffordshire Soup, Rim Deep	9¼"	2	20
12	Stratford Cup, A.D.	3 oz.	3	3
13	Stratford Cup, Tea	7 oz.	3	6
14	Tavern Cup	7½ oz.	3	6
15	Staffordshire Saucer, A.D.	4¾"	3	5
16	Avonstaff Saucer, Tea	5½"	3	7
17	Staffordshire Fruit	4½"	3	4
18	Staffordshire Fruit	5"	3	6
19	Staffordshire Fruit	5½"	3	8
20	Staffordshire Grapefruit	6½"	3	8
21	Stratford Bowl, Oatmeal	5¾"	3	11
22	Stratford Bouillon, 2 Hld.	7 oz.	3	7
23	Stratford Bouillon, Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6
24	Staffordshire Baker	5½"	3	9
25	Stratford Cream, Hld.	3 oz.	1	6
26	Stratford Cream, Hld.	6 oz.	3	7
27	Stratford Sauceboat	3 oz.	1	7
28	Stratford Sauceboat	6 oz.	1	12



Look for the Indian on the back

SHENANGO CHINA
INTERPACE CORPORATION

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

MUGS

Shenango mugs/white body

Mugs

Mugs make it everywhere today. They offer a casual and distinctive approach to dining with a plus: one less tabletop item to handle. Shenango offers a broad selection of handsome choices to fit any mood.



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12

Item No.	Item	Liquid Capacity	Dozen Per Carton	Weight Per Dozen Packed
1	Perle Mug	10 oz.	3	9
2	Directors Cup, Coffee	8 oz.	3	10 *
3	Ontra Mug	8 oz.	3	9
4	Monterey Mug	8 oz.	3	11 *
5	Almira Mug	6 oz.	3	8
6	Waldorf Mug	8 oz.	3	14
7	Chocolate Mug	9 oz.	3	10
8	Stack Mug	8 oz.	3	11
9	Harding Mug	9 oz.	3	14 *
10	Ohio Mug	9 oz.	3	12 **
11	Madrid Mug	8 oz.	3	10 ***
12	Ranch Mug	7 oz.	3	8 ***

* Available also in Ivory Body

** Available ONLY in Ivory Body

***Consult factory for body color

Look for the Indian on the back



SHENANGO CHINA

Shenango China, P.O. Box 120
New Castle, Pa. 16103

CRAFTED MADRID MUGS

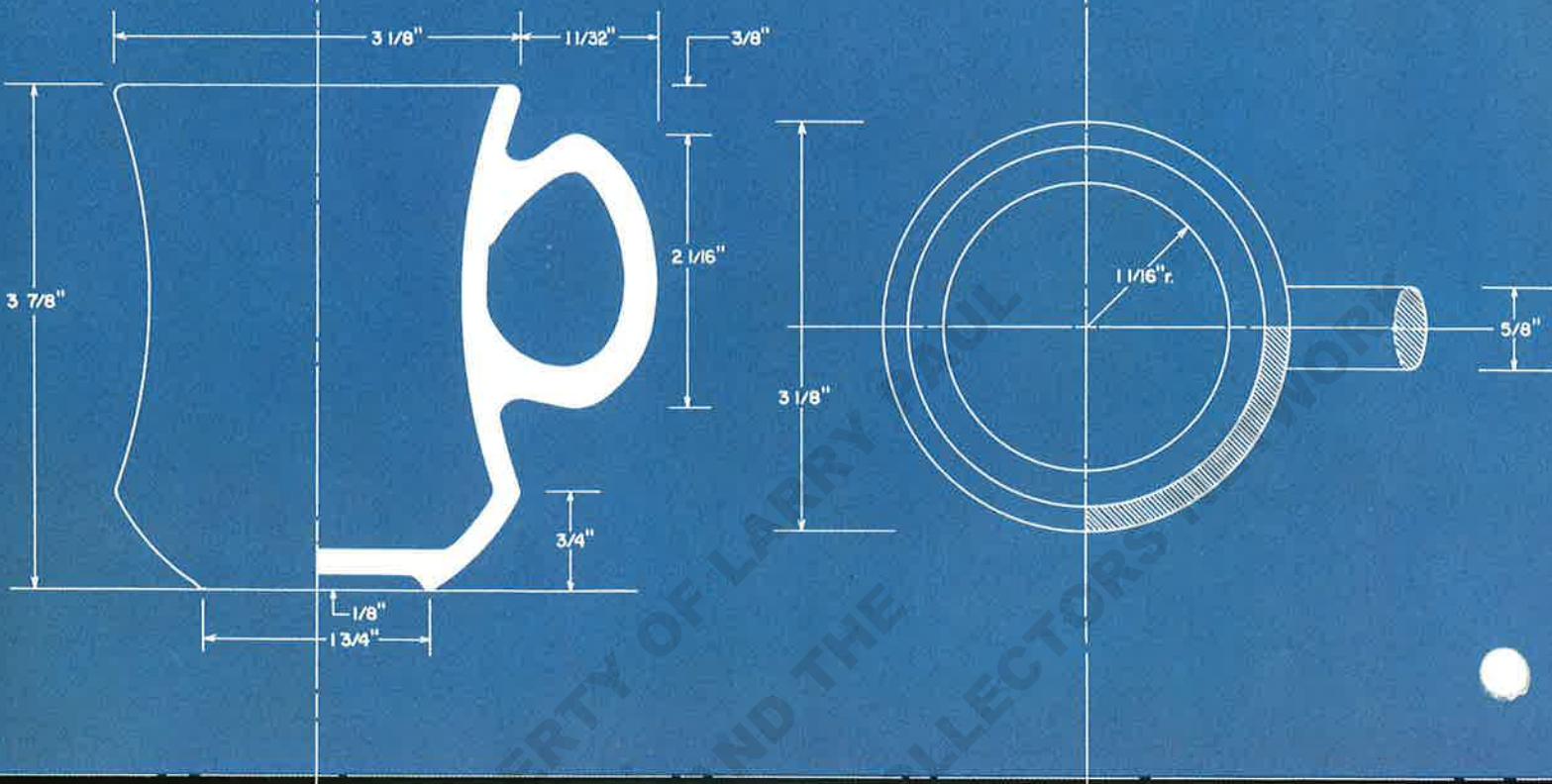
Splashy New Colors Highlight Its Beauty

These ceramic mugs have a unique shape that keeps hot things hotter. Made of vitrified American china, they are quite strong.

While adding sprightly tabletop appeal they compliment everything from contemporary to rustic to olde English and early Americana. Take advantage of today's trend to mugs. They cost less than a cup and saucer.



brimful capacity 8 ounces
height 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
widest diameter 3"
packing 4 dozen per 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ cu. ft. carton
shipping weight per dozen 10 pounds



These Madrid Mugs are available in

Carmel

Light Ivory

Pewter



PROPERTY OF LARRY PAUL
AND THE
RESTAURANT WARE COLLECTORS NETWORK

PRICING

HOW TO ORDER

How to determine quantity in stocking china.

Seating capacity and menu determine the china required.

Here are some guidelines for you to follow, adjusting for your own particular needs . . . taking into account the speed of your turnover, the size of your dishwashing facilities, the amount of breakage you experience, etc.

China inventory should allow for **three set-ups:**

1. One in the dining room.
2. One in the kitchen.
3. One in reserve.

Suggested china requirements for stocking a new installation.

Dinner plates — 2½ to 3 times the number of seats.

Salad plates (underliners) — 3 to 4 times the number of seats.

Bread and Butter Plates — 3 to 4 times the number of seats.

Platters (optional, depends on menu) — ½ to 1 times the number of seats for each platter needed.

Cups — 3 to 4 times the number of seats.

Bouillons — 2 to 2½ times the number of seats.

Saucers — 3 to 4 times the number of seats.

Fruits — 2½ to 3 times the number of seats.

Grapefruits — 2 to 2½ times the number of seats.

Soups RD — 1 - 2 times the number of seats.

Oatmeal Bowls — ½ to 1 times the number of seats.

Sugars — ½ to 1 times the number of seats.

Creamers — ½ to 1 times the number of seats.

If you're looking for the best way to care for your china,

Follow these simple rules. 1. Wash promptly. 2. Keep glasses and china separate, keep different weights separate, keep holloware and flatware separate. 3. Rack, don't stack china. Cups should never be stacked, plates should stack only 20 - 30 high. 4. Don't bang! The quieter the dishwash area, the longer china and glasses will last. For more detailed information, write Shenango for free booklet, "How to enjoy more mileage from your CHINA."

Here are suggested minimum china requirements for a 100 seat dining room:

9" or 9¾" Plates.....	25 dozen
7¼" Plates (Salad or Dessert).....	33 dozen
6¼" Plates	33 dozen
Platters (size optional)	
Steak	4 - 8 dozen
Breakfast	4 - 8 dozen
Cups	33 dozen
Bouillons	20 dozen
Saucers	33 dozen
Fruits	25 dozen
Grapefruits	20 dozen
Soups RD	8 - 16 dozen
Oatmeal Bowls	4 - 8 dozen
Sugar Bowls	4 - 8 dozen
Creamers	4 - 8 dozen
Total	250 - 278 dozen

An adequate inventory of Shenango China and correct rotation of china in use cut down replacement costs. If correctly handled, your Shenango China will cost only a FRACTION OF A CENT PER MEAL.



SHENANGO CHINA PRICE BOOK

INTERPACE
CORPORATION

SHENANGO CHINA
DEALER PRICE AND INFORMATION BOOK
CATALOG NO. 76C

Effective Date — April 15, 1976

To be used with Shenango Scale List Price Book Effective October 1, 1975

All previous prices and quotations are withdrawn

This book is the property of Shenango China and is for the use of authorized Shenango dealers only

This book is issued to _____

Authorized Dealer _____

City _____ State _____

Salesman _____ Date _____



P.O. Box 120

New Castle, Penna. 16103

Phone: 412-652-6661

CONTENTS

This book is designed to provide the necessary information and assistance to that exceptional group of people — the SHENANGO DEALERS. The intent of this book is to provide an easy-to-use tool and yet supply the precise information necessary in pricing and selling SHENANGO CHINA.

We have attempted to make writing a SHENANGO CHINA order as uncomplicated as possible by providing the following information pages:

II

Suggestions for Order Writing — Lists the seven essential points to be used in order writing to insure prompt and accurate service on your order at the factory.

III

Custom Decoration Requirements — Provides minimum quantity requirements necessary for order acceptance on custom decorations and lists price information and net engraving — make ready charges for crests.

IV

Conditions of Sale — Lists conditions necessary before an order can be considered binding. This section also describes terms of payment, and our shipping policy as well as our policy on the return of goods.

V-VI-VII

SHENANGO'S Stock Patterns, SHENANGO'S "Made to Order" Patterns, and SHENANGO'S "Custom" patterns. These pages list all of the stock patterns and many of the "Made to Order" and "Custom" patterns made at SHENANGO CHINA. We also show, along with the name of the pattern, the number of the pattern, the deviation scale for each pattern, the body or type of clay on which the pattern is done and the particular shape on which the pattern is offered.

Price Pages — There is a page for each of the patterns listed in this catalogue which lists most of the items normally ordered in that particular pattern along with the item code for each item, the actual size of each item, the number of dozens per carton, the weight per dozen of each item and the current price for each item. On the stock pattern pages, some items are marked with a + after the item name indicating that that particular item is not carried in stock and longer delivery times should be anticipated.

SUGGESTIONS FOR ORDER WRITING

To help us process your orders as quickly and accurately as possible, we recommend that certain important pieces of information be noted on each purchase order. This will assist us in providing the excellent service that SHENANGO dealers deserve.

1. Give pattern name, number and whenever possible, decoration code.
2. Refer to all items by name, size and item code as noted in catalogue.
3. Specify quantity desired but order in **Carton Quantities Only**.
4. Confine purchase orders to one pattern per order. This will avoid confusion.
5. Give shipping address.
6. Clearly mark any special shipping, routing or invoicing instructions.
7. Use a purchase order number.
8. Remember, all orders for patterns not in the catalogue, or listed as custom in the catalogue, should be placed in quantities of 30 dozens or more to avoid a **SMALL ORDER** handling charge. An order must be limited to one pattern on one body.

CUSTOM DECORATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Cresting of established patterns. There are minimum quantities for an initial order for a crested pattern. The total number of dozens on the order for both crested and non-crested items combined must be 100 dozens or over. Of that total, at least 48 dozens must be crested with a minimum per item of 24 dozens crested.

There are engraving charges for crests which are noted below. These prices are net and are applied to the first order only.

Crested patterns are custom and as such are subject to custom delivery schedules as well as the 10% overage or shortage custom shipping policy.

The standard crest size is 2" in diameter or less. Consult the factory for prices on larger sized crests.

2. There are minimum quantities for new custom patterns based on the type or technique of decoration:

- a. Line decorations have a 125 dozen minimum per initial order.
- b. Crest decorations have a minimum of 100 dozen per order of both crested and non-crested items and a minimum of 48 dozen total crested items with a 24 dozen per item minimum.
- c. All spray decorations including solid rim sprays, fadeout sprays, and mezzo sprays have a 125 dozen minimum on them.
- d. All MP decorations have a minimum of 100 dozens per item.
- e. Consult the factory for details and minimums on decal patterns.
- f. Consult the factory for details concerning overglaze lines and/or overglaze crests.

3. All items manufactured by SHENANGO CHINA are available for custom decorating subject to inherent limitations in the various decorating techniques.

4. Custom patterns and items are priced using one or a combination of the following methods:

- a. All SHENANGO CHINA patterns have a scale number assigned to them. The price for any item available in a particular pattern can be found by looking under the pattern scale number in the SHENANGO CHINA Scale List opposite the name of the item needed.
- b. Crests are priced according to size and the number of colors used. Standard sized underglaze crests which are 2" in diameter and under are priced as follows:
 1. A one-color, 2" underglaze crest is priced at \$4.58 per dozen list.
 2. A two-color, 2" underglaze crest is priced at \$6.44 per dozen list.
 3. A three-color, 2" underglaze crest is priced at \$8.30 per dozen list.
 4. For crests larger than 2" or with more than three colors, consult the factory.
 5. For crests in overglaze colors or in coin gold or platinum, please consult the factory or your District Sales Manager for prices.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

ORDER CONFIRMATION:

All purchase orders are subject to acceptance at the factory and are not binding until acknowledged by the SHENANGO CHINA sales office in New Castle, Pennsylvania.

CANCELLATIONS:

Confirmed orders are put into production as soon as scheduling will allow based upon the availability of materials and equipment. Once an order is scheduled into production it cannot be cancelled. Once an order is written, it cannot be added to nor can the quantities of an item be changed. Additions will have to be entered and written on a new order and delivery dates will be based on the date of acknowledgment of the new order.

SMALL ORDER ACCEPTANCE:

Any pattern not included in the stock section of this book or any item not carried in stock is considered to be in the custom class. Small orders for less than 30 dozens of a custom decoration or custom items make it necessary for SHENANGO CHINA to reserve the right to question and specially price any such orders. Decisions to accept or reject such orders will be based on the economics of production scheduling. Those orders accepted for less than 30 dozens for custom or made-to-order patterns will be subject to a small order charge of \$20.00 net on each order added to the regular price of the ware.

CARTON QUANTITIES:

Prices shown on established patterns and in the custom price scales are for CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

SHENANGO CHINA shall not be responsible for losses resulting from delays in filling orders due to work stoppages, fires or any other cause beyond our control.

TERMS:

1% discount will be allowed:

Invoice date 1st to 15th of a month - payment is received on or before the 25th of same month.
Invoices dated 16th to last of the month - payment is received on or before 10th of succeeding month.

All invoices not paid within discount period - net 30 days from date of invoice.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

SHIPPING POLICY:

All Shipments F.O.B. New Castle, Pennsylvania.

Shipments will be made freight collect at lowest rate and/or best way unless instructed otherwise.

All shipments are insured under Class 85 for commercial ware and are released at the following values:

Railroad — \$25.00 per hundred weight

Truck — \$20.00 per hundred weight

If greater value is desired, dealer must so state in writing on purchase order or by letter to sales department at the factory. Increased value will increase freight rate proportionately.

Since all shipments are F.O.B. New Castle, Pennsylvania, any claims for damages or lost shipments must be initiated BY THE DEALER against the carrier.

RETURN GOODS:

ANY WARE RETURNED TO THE FACTORY MUST HAVE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FROM THE FACTORY IN WRITING. UNAUTHORIZED WARE WILL BE REFUSED AND RETURNED TO THE SENDER. Defective ware must be held for inspection and disposition by a SHENANGO CHINA representative.

Due to the nature of commercial china manufacturing processes in which losses in production vary, all orders for custom and made-to-order decorations and items are subject to an overage or shortage of 10% per ITEM. This will at times necessitate more than one shipment.



SHENANGO'S STOCK PATTERNS

This is a listing of the popular Shenango stock patterns. Large stocks are maintained of the most popular and necessary items in each of these decorations to provide prompt delivery.

Whenever possible we will decorate items not normally stocked in these patterns. These CUSTOM items in stock patterns are priced at the deviation scale noted for that particular pattern. Some of these custom items are listed on the pattern price page with a + after the item name. Please consult the factory for the availability of other items not listed.

Pattern Name	Pattern Number	Deviation Scale	Body	Shape
Bainbridge	MP-60	138	Ivory	Roll Edge
Barony	Undecorated	72	Citation	Omega
Black Cordova	G-265	97	White	Epicure
Brush	L-204	125	Ivory	Shepoco
	L-204 Holloware	139	Ivory	
Buckingham	6015-374-374	138	Ivory	Staffordshire
Chablis	Undecorated	72	Citation	Citation
Covington	6023-80-80	146	Ivory	Staffordshire
Dove Grey	Z3-G	104	White	Roll Edge/Shepoco
Esquire	ZM-26	161	White	Shepoco
Everglade	ZM-6-362	121	White	Shepoco
Flamingo	Z3-22	104	White	Roll Edge/Shepoco
Form	Undecorated	72	White	Form
Gild	M-53	104	White	Form
Ginger Mist	ZB-2	116	White	Perle
	Z-107 Holloware	116	White	Perle
Impact	MP-53	127	White	Shepoco
Jet Set	H-319	98	Citation	Citation
Laurentian - Crimson	MP8-408	134	White	Shepoco
Magna	Undecorated	72	Citation	Magna
Meadowlark	Z3-4IE	104	White	Roll Edge/Shepoco
Noblesse	X-339	127	Citation	Citation
Parakeet	Z3-21IC	104	White	Roll Edge/Shepoco
Pastime	K-150	114	White	Perle
Pavilion	MP-10	171	Ivory	Roll Edge
Peppercorn	MP-58-V	127	White	Fleetwood
Perle	Undecorated	72	White	Perle
Plain n Fancy	3444	112	White	Form
Roll Edge	Undec.	68	White	Roll Edge
Rouen	3187-X-30	200	White	Royal
Signa	X-358	121	Citation	Magna
Souvenir	MP-30-437	134	Citation	Citation
Staffordshire	Undecorated	73	Ivory	Staffordshire
Tuo	M-40	104	White	Form
Verda	J-112	106	Citation	Magna
Winchester	6122-408	139	White	Epicure

SHENANGO'S

"MADE TO ORDER"

PATTERNS

"Made to Order" catalog patterns are not stocked and they are subject to the same delivery schedule as custom patterns.

Items not listed can be obtained (providing necessary decorating materials are available) on a custom basis with custom delivery schedules at deviation scale prices.

"Made to Order" catalog patterns are subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Cresting of items is available in certain "Made to Order" catalog patterns.

Where custom cresting is desired, the cresting charge should be added to the deviation scale price indicated for the decoration.

Pattern Name	Pattern Number	Deviation		
		Scale	Body	Shape
Carlton	Undecorated	72	White	Carlton
Constellation Black	MP61-80	127	White	Shepoco
Constellation Brown	MP61-46	127	White	Shepoco
Graphica	3193	160	Citation	Citation
Green Cove	MP62-417	127	White	Shepoco
Laurentian - Blue	MP8-415	134	White	Shepoco
Laurentian - Green	MP8-362	134	White	Shepoco
Madria	3477 X-274	143	White	Fleetwood
Palos Verdes	3043	161	Citation	Citation
Pimlico - Black	3474	127	White	Fleetwood
Pimlico - Green	3478	127	Ivory	Fleetwood
Strawflower	MP64-446	127	White	Roll Edge
Velour	MP-59	127	White	Continental
Vicount	G-323	93	Citation	Omega
Village Fair	MP63-L-334	127	White	Shepoco

SHENANGO'S CUSTOM PATTERNS

Pattern Name	Pattern Number	Deviation Scale	Body	Shape
Ballad	3479	200	White	Epicure
Bold N Brassy	X-396	127	White	Perle
Carlton - LX	LX-88, 89, 90	132	White	Carlton
Carlton	X-263	113	White	Carlton
Cellini	X-274	143	White	Epicure/Fleetwood
Chardon Rose	6069-22	139	White	Roll Edge
Classic Scroll	4221	202	White	Epicure
Continental	Undecorated	68	White/Ivory	Continental
Country Kitchen-Gold	MP-7-71	134	White	Shepoco
Crescent	ZM-13	140	White	Shepoco
Crestview	MP-19	161	White	Shepoco
Duquesne	Undecorated	72	White/Ivory	Duquesne
El Dorado	X-27	167	White	Royal
Epicure	Undecorated	68	White/Ivory	Epicure
Fleetwood	Undecorated	68	White/Ivory	Fleetwood
Francine	ZM-17	140	White	Roll Edge
Garnet	G-145	93	White	Shepoco
Harvest	3050	184	Ivory	Shepoco
Hawaiian Hues	ME-1	172	White	Fleetwood
Hierarch	4268-X 375	157	Citation	Omega
Horizon	J-36	113	Ivory	Shepoco
Intricata	3078	161	Ivory	Royal
Linnea	ME-2	162	White	Fleetwood
Midas	4265	219	Citation	Citation
Monte Carlo	Undecorated	72	White	Monte Carlo
Niagara	N-26	98	White	Roll Edge
Nova	MP-33	134	Citation	Magna
Parker - Black	6018-80	139	White	Roll Edge
Parliament	LX-48	202	Ivory	Staffordshire
Pontchartrain	6201-80	139	White	Continental
Prairie Gold	2228	161	White	Fleetwood
Regency	3047	161	Citation	Omega
Royal	Undecorated	72	White/Ivory	Royal
Shenango Service Plates			White/Ivory	
Shepoco-Undecorated	Undecorated	68	White/Ivory	Shepoco
Tala Gold	3174	161	Citation	Magna
Tala Green	MP-37	161	Citation	Magna
Tapa Gold	3206	161	Ivory	Continental
Tulip	ZM-8-362	121	White	Roll Edge
Tuxedo Gold	LX-91-4220	233	Ivory	Staffordshire
Woodsprite	MP-11	161	White	Epicure

Listed are some of the many Shenango Custom patterns. These patterns are available at the scales shown on a custom delivery basis.

Custom decorations are subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

Some patterns may be crested. Please consult the factory.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

ADOBE

Pattern Number **MP-67-MZ-S-420-56**

Ivory Body

Decoration Code **66295**

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 9.01
010229	Plate, Shepoco	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 16.70
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	19.68 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	21.18
010253	Plate, Shepoco	8-1/2"	2	14	29.18
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	31.08 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	33.58
010265	Plate, Shepoco	10"	1	26	51.80
120260	Platter, Shepoco	9-1/2"	1	16	38.70
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	48.30
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	24.00
182023	Cup, Tea Hollenden	7 oz.	3	6	24.00 *
192026	Bouillon, Unhld. Southern	7 oz.	3	6	19.80
020228	Saucer, Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	17.38 *
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	16.04 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.16
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	30.20

Pattern Number **MZ-S-420-56**
Ivory Body

Decoration Code **66583**
Shepoco Shape

232008	Mug, Coffee Monterey	3	12	37.40
--------	----------------------	---	----	-------

Consult Factory for information on additional items.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



BAINBRIDGE

Pattern Number MP-60

Ivory Body

Decoration Code 66255

Roll Edge Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 10.27
010135	Plate, Roll Edge RR	6-1/4"	3	8	\$ 22.82 *
010142	Plate, Roll Edge RR	7-1/8"	3	11	27.72
010149	Plate, Roll Edge RR	8"	3	13	29.08
010157	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9"	2	20	30.26 *
010163	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9-3/4"	2	23	36.92
120177	Platter, Roll Edge	11-1/2"	1	22	79.30
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	26.30 *
182023	Cup, Tea Hollenden	7 oz.	3	5	26.30
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	23.30
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	21.72 *
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	22.16 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"	3	10	27.54
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	27.54
070158	Soup, Rim Deep RE	9"	2	20	40.76

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 160.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



BARONY

Undecorated Omega
Citation Body

Decoration Code 00050
Omega Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 11.76
011533	Plate, Omega	6"	3	9	\$ 24.56 *
011542	Plate, Omega	7"	3	12	26.16
011556	Plate, Omega	8-1/8"	3	13	36.84
011557	Plate, Omega	9"	2	16	42.94 *
011563	Plate, Omega	9-3/4"	2	18	49.08
011567	Plate, Omega	10-1/4"	1	20	61.74
011575	Plate, Omega +	11-1/4"	1	22	73.62
121571	Platter, Omega +	7"	3	8	36.84
121573	Platter, Omega	11"	1	27	65.84
181515	Cup, Tea Omega	7-3/4 oz.	3	8	31.08 *
021533	Saucer, Tea Omega		3	9	21.32 *
031522	Fruit, Omega	5-1/8"	3	7	21.32 *
191516	Bouillon, Unhld Omega		3	7	29.46
041523	Bowl, Grapefruit Omega	5-1/8"-11 oz.	3	7	29.46
041524	Bowl, Cereal Omega	5-7/8"-13 oz.	3	9	30.26

The following Citation items complement the Omega shape:

071753	Shell fish, RD Soup Citation	8-1/2"-26 oz.	2	14	44.18
301709	Cream, Hld. Citation	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	59.72
211712	Cup, A.D. Citation +	3 oz.	3	3	27.84
091718	Saucer, A.D. Citation +	4"	3	3	19.24
331757	Tray, Celery Citation +	9" x 3-1/2"	1	8	98.14
341757	Sauceboat, Hld. Citation +	9 oz.	1	8	73.62

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 72.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



BRUSH

Pattern Number **L-204**

Ivory Body

Decoration Code **59320**

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 11.88
010229	PLATE, SHEPOCO	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 20.40
010236	PLATE, SHEPOCO	6-3/8"	3	8	24.32 *
010244	PLATE, SHEPOCO	7-3/8"	3	12	29.30
010257	PLATE, SHEPOCO	9"	2	18	43.26 *
010262	PLATE, SHEPOCO	9-5/8"	2	22	46.82
010265	Plate, Shepoco +	10"	1	26	67.30
010275	PLATE, SHEPOCO	11-1/4"	1	30	73.60
120260	PLATTER, SHEPOCO	9-1/2"	1	16	58.64
120275	PLATTER, SHEPOCO	11-1/4"	1	26	77.22
120291	Platter, Shepoco +	13-3/8"	1	35	110.32
182023	CUP, TEA HOLLENDEN	7 oz.	3	6	35.56 *
180249	CUP, TEA SHEPOCO	7 oz.	3	8	35.82
232003	CUP, COFFEE JUMBO BOSTON	14-1/2 oz.	3	10	39.00
192070	Bouillon, Unhld. Jumbo Boston +	14-1/2 oz.	3	9	41.34
192026	BOUILLON, UNHLD. SOUTHERN	7 oz.	3	6	29.36
022030	SAUCER, TEA ALLIS	5-7/8"	3	8	20.40 *
020228	SAUCER, TEA SHEPOCO	5-3/8"	3	6	20.40
112038	SAUCER, COFFEE JUMBO				
	SONTUM	6-5/8"	3	10	24.68
030222	FRUIT, SHEPOCO	4-5/8"	3	6	18.96 *
050236	GRAPEFRUIT, SHEPOCO	6-3/8"	3	10	32.16
040125	BOWL, OATMEAL RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	32.18
070158	Soup, RE Rim Deep +	9"	2	20	48.94
341002	Sauceboat, Duquesne Hld. +	6 oz.	1	9	93.24

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional Flatware items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 125, and holloware items at scale 139.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



BLACK CORDOVA

Pattern Number G-265

White Body

Decoration Code 51530

Epicure Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 6.96
010729	PLATE, EPICURE	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 12.87
010737	PLATE, EPICURE	6-1/2"	3	9	14.30 *
010744	PLATE, EPICURE	7-3/8"	3	12	16.39
010758	PLATE, EPICURE	9-1/8"	2	20	26.07 *
010764	PLATE, EPICURE	9-7/8"	2	22	33.00
120363	PLATTER, FLEETWOOD	9-3/4"	1	18	38.83
120377	PLATTER, FLEETWOOD	11-1/2"	1	28	50.16
070358	Soup, Fleetwood Rim Deep	9-1/8"	2	14	45.12
182072	CUP, TEA POST	7 oz.	3	7	18.92 *
180317	CUP, TALL TEA FLEETWOOD	7 oz.	3	8	18.92
192075	BOUILLON, POST UNHLD.	7 oz.	3	6	17.80
020329	SAUCER, TEA FLEETWOOD	5-5/8"	3	8	12.98 *
030322	FRUIT, FLEETWOOD	4-5/8"	3	6	11.33 *
050336	GRAPEFRUIT, FLEETWOOD	6-3/8"	3	10	21.78
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal, RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	28.22
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal, RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	33.22
300306	Cream, Fleetwood	6-5/8 oz.	1	8	43.26

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 97.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



BUCKINGHAM

Pattern Number 6015-374-374

Ivory Body

Decoration Code 02400

Staffordshire Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 14.92
010429	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 26.58
010436	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	6-3/8"	3	8	31.08 *
010441	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	7-1/8"	3	9	34.16
010448	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	7-7/8"	3	12	38.66
010459	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	9-1/4"	2	17	50.84 *
010467	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	10-1/4"	1	23	61.42
010475	Plate, Staffordshire Service +	11-1/4"	1	24	90.22
120443	PLATTER, STAFFORDSHIRE	7-1/4"	3	6	51.58
120459	PLATTER, STAFFORDSHIRE	9-1/4"	2	14	68.24
120481	PLATTER, STAFFORDSHIRE	12"	1	24	100.84
180416	CUP, TEA STRATFORD	7 oz.	3	6	42.48 *
210413	Cup, A.D. Stratford +	3 oz.	3	3	39.44
190416	BOUILLON, STRATFORD UNHLD.	7 oz.	3	5	34.90
020429	SAUCER, TEA AVONSTAFF	5-1/2"	3	7	26.58 *
090417	Saucer, A. D. Stratford +	5-1/4"	3	5	25.02
030421	FRUIT, STAFFORDSHIRE	4-1/2"	3	4	25.80
030425	FRUIT, STAFFORDSHIRE	5"	3	6	28.06 *
030429	Fruit, Staffordshire	5-1/2"	3	6	30.32
050437	GRAPEFRUIT, STAFFORDSHIRE	6-1/2"-5-1/2 oz.	3	8	40.96
070446	Soup, Staffordshire, Rim Deep	9-1/4"	2	20	59.90
040431	BOWL, STRATFORD OATMEAL	5-3/4"-16 oz.	3	11	49.28
080429	Baker, Staffordshire +	5-1/2"	3	6	44.76
342034	Sauceboat, Stratford +	3 oz.	1	7	83.40
342043	Sauceboat, Stratford +	6 oz.	1	12	100.84
190416	Sugar Body, Stratford	7 oz.	3	5	34.90
300416	Cream, Stratford Hld.	3 oz.	3	5	54.60
300425	CREAM, STRATFORD HLD.	6 oz.	3	7	65.24

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 138.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



CHABLIS

Undecorated Citation
Citation Body

Decoration Code 00012
Citation Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 11.99
011729	PLATE, CITATION	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 21.50
011737	PLATE, CITATION	6-1/2"	3	7	24.32 *
011743	PLATE, CITATION	7-1/4"	3	8	25.92
011751	PLATE, CITATION	8-1/4"	3	13	36.50
011757	PLATE, CITATION	9"	2	16	42.54
011762	PLATE, CITATION	9-5/8"	2	20	48.62 *
011769	Plate, Citation	10-1/2"	1	23	61.74
121739	Platter, Citation	6-3/4"	3	6	36.84
121771	PLATTER, CITATION	10-3/4"	1	20	65.22
121787	Platter, Citation	12-3/4"	1	30	77.70
181729	CUP, TEA CITATION	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	30.78 *
211712	Cup, A.D. Citation +	3 oz.	3	3	27.84
191701	BOUILLON UNHLD/SUGAR BODY	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	29.18
201701	Bouillon/Sugar Cover	3-1/2"	3	3	26.16
021729	SAUCER, TEA CITATION	5-1/2"	3	6	21.12 *
091718	Saucer, A.D. Citation +	4"	3	3	19.24
031721	FRUIT, CITATION	4-5/8"	3	5	19.06 *
051725	GRAPEFRUIT CITATION	5"-9 oz.	3	8	29.98
041729	CEREAL BOWL CITATION	5-1/2"-11-3/4 oz.	3	8	29.98
041738	Terrapin Bowl Citation	6-5/8"-9 oz.	3	8	29.46
071753	Shell Fish, RD Soup Citation	8-1/2"-14 oz.	2	14	44.18
301709	CREAM, HLD. CITATION	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	59.16
341757	Sauceboat, Hld. Citation +	9 oz.	1	8	73.62
331757	Tray, Celery Citation +	9" x 3-1/2"	1	8	98.14

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 72.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



COVINGTON

Pattern Number 6023-80-80

Ivory Body

Decoration Code 02600

Staffordshire Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 14.92
010429	Plate, Staffordshire	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 26.58
010436	Plate, Staffordshire	6-3/8"	3	8	31.08 *
010441	Plate, Staffordshire	7-1/8"	3	9	34.16
010448	Plate, Staffordshire	7-7/8"	3	12	38.66
010459	Plate, Staffordshire	9-1/4"	2	17	50.84 *
010467	Plate, Staffordshire	10-1/4"	1	23	61.42
010475	Plate, Staffordshire - Service +	11-1/4"	1	28	90.22
120443	Platter, Staffordshire +	7-1/4"	3	6	51.58
120459	Platter, Staffordshire +	9-1/4"	2	14	68.24
120481	Platter, Staffordshire	12"	1	24	100.84
180416	Cup, Tea Stratford	7 oz.	3	6	42.48 *
210413	Cup, A.D. Stratford +	3 oz.	3	3	39.44
190416	Bouillon, Stratford Unhld.	7 oz.	3	5	34.90
020429	Saucer, Tea Avonstaff	5-1/2"	3	7	26.58 *
090417	Saucer, A.D. Stratford +	4-7/8"	3	5	25.02
030421	Fruit, Staffordshire	4-1/2"	3	4	25.80
030425	Fruit, Staffordshire	5"	3	6	28.06 *
030429	Fruit, Staffordshire +	5-1/2"	3	6	30.32
050437	Grapefruit, Staffordshire	6-1/2"-5-1/2 oz.	3	8	40.96
070446	Soup, Staffordshire Rim Deep	9-1/4"	2	20	59.90
040431	Bowl, Stratford Oatmeal	5-3/4"-16 oz.	3	11	49.28
080429	Baker, Staffordshire +	5-1/2"	3	6	44.84
342034	Sauceboat, Stratford +	3 oz.	1	7	83.40
342043	Sauceboat, Stratford +	6 oz.	1	12	100.84
190416	Sugar Body, Stratford	7 oz.	3	5	34.90
300416	Cream, Stratford Hld.	3 oz.	1	6	54.60
300425	Cream, Stratford Hld. +	6 oz.	1	7	65.24

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 146.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



DOVE GREY Z3-G 07600
FLAMINGO Z3-22 08200
White Body

MEADOWLARK Z3-4IE 07800
PARAKEET Z3-21IC 08000
Roll Edge and Shepoco Shapes

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 7.84
	** Five Piece Place Setting				7.93
010129	Plate, Roll Edge RR	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 13.04
010135	Plate, Roll Edge RR	6-1/4"	3	8	15.72 *
010138	Plate, Roll Edge RR +	6-7/8"	3	9	17.70
010142	Plate, Roll Edge RR	7-1/8"	3	11	19.16
010157	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9"	2	20	28.74 *
010163	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9-3/4"	2	23	32.66
010229	Plate, Shepoco	5-1/2"	3	7	13.78
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	16.42 **
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	19.80
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	29.18 **
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	31.62
100263	Plate, Shepoco Grill	9-5/8"	1	26	63.70
120170	Platter, Roll Edge +	10-1/2"	2	18	34.38
120177	Platter, Roll Edge	11-1/2"	1	22	43.16
120185	Platter, Roll Edge	12-1/2"	1	28	50.08
120260	Platter, Shepoco +	9-1/2"	1	16	39.54
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	52.04
182038	Cup, Tea Palmer BH	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	22.60 *
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco WH	7 oz.	3	8	22.60 **
182053	Cup, Tea Ship WH	6-3/4 oz.	3	10	24.56
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	18.68
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade, RE	5-7/8"	3	8	14.02 *
022031	Saucer, Tea Ship RE	5-5/8"	3	8	14.02
020228	Saucer, Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	14.02 **
030120	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-3/8"	3	5	13.04 *
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	13.04
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	13.04 **
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	22.14
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	22.14
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	26.02
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	31.54
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	7 oz.	1	7	37.62

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 104.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



ESQUIRE

Pattern Number **ZM-26**

White Body

Decoration Code **09000**

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 9.90
010229	PLATE, SHEPOCO	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 20.44
010236	PLATE, SHEPOCO	6-3/8"	3	8	22.18 *
010244	PLATE, SHEPOCO	7-3/8"	3	12	25.66
010253	Plate, Shepoco	8-1/2"	2	14	29.18
010257	PLATE, SHEPOCO	9"	2	18	29.32 *
010262	PLATE, SHEPOCO	9-5/8"	2	22	34.22
010265	Plate, Shepoco	10"	1	26	49.04
100263	Plate, Grill Shepoco	9-5/8"	1	26	59.02
120243	Platter, Shepoco +	7-1/8"	3	8	47.18
120260	PLATTER, SHEPOCO	9-1/2"	1	16	67.50
120275	PLATTER, SHEPOCO	11-1/4"	1	26	89.36
120291	Platter, Shepoco +	13-3/8"	1	35	119.10
070158	Soup, Rim Deep RE	9"	2	20	37.66
182038	CUP, TEA PALMER	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	25.66
180249	CUP, TEA SHEPOCO	7 oz.	3	8	25.66 *
182032	Cup, Tea Madison	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	25.66
182053	Cup, Tea Ship	6-3/4 oz.	3	10	29.54
192026	BOUILLON, SOUTHERN UNHLD.	7 oz.	3	6	21.72
022030	SAUCER, TEA ALLIS	5-7/8"	3	7	20.92
020228	SAUCER, TEA SHEPOCO	5-3/8"	3	6	20.92 *
022031	Saucer, Tea Ship	5-5/8"	3	8	20.92
030222	FRUIT, SHEPOCO	4-5/8"	3	6	20.70 *
050137	GRAPEFRUIT, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	25.36
040125	BOWL, OATMEAL RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	25.36
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal, RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	33.22
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	46.84
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld. +	7 oz.	1	7	55.88

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 161.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. **New Castle, Pa. 16103**

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



EVERGLADE

Pattern Number **ZM-6-362**

White Body

Decoration Code **08400**

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 9.05
010229	Plate, Shepoco	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 15.86
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	18.88 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	22.78
010253	Plate, Shepoco +	8-1/2"	2	14	28.12
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	33.62 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	36.38
100263	Plate, Grill Shepoco +	9-5/8"	1	26	58.36
120260	Platter, Shepoco +	9-1/2"	1	16	45.56
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	60.02
182005	Cup, Tea Boston +	7 oz.	3	6	25.58
182032	Cup, Tea Madison	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	25.58 *
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	25.58
182053	Cup, Tea Ship +	6-3/4 oz.	3	10	34.24
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	21.14
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade RE	5-7/8"	3	8	15.86 *
020228	Saucer, Small Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	15.86
022031	Saucer, Tea Ship, RE +	5-5/8"	3	8	15.86
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	14.74 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	25.02
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	25.02
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE +	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	29.46
080129	Baker, RE +	5-3/8"	3	8	22.22
311001	Sugar Body, Duquesne +	13 oz.	1	12	65.60
321001	Sugar Cover, Duquesne + Undecorated		1	3	13.70
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld. +	7 oz.	1	7	46.16

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 121.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. **New Castle, Pa. 16103**

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



FORM

**Undecorated
White Body**

**Decoration Code 00015
Form Shape**

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 9.07
011433	PLATE, FORM	6"	3	7	\$ 18.42
011437	PLATE, FORM	6-1/2"	3	8	20.18 *
011441	PLATE, FORM	7"	3	10	22.84
011449	Plate, Form	8"	3	13	26.60
011457	PLATE, FORM	9"	2	15	30.72 *
011465	PLATE, FORM	10"	2	20	39.52
121441	Platter, Form	6-7/8"	3	7	33.22
121457	PLATTER, FORM	9-1/2"	2	13	47.38
121473	PLATTER, FORM	11-3/8"	1	20	61.42
121489	Platter, Form +	13-3/8"	1	26	79.70
181402	CUP, TEA FORM NO. 2	6-3/4 oz.	3	6	26.36 *
232009	Cup, Coffee Directors	8 oz.	1	10	38.34
191401	BOUILLON, UNHLD. FORM	3-5/8"-7 oz.	3	5	23.26
021425	SAUCER, TEA FORM	5"	3	5	16.26 *
031422	FRUIT, FORM	4-5/8"-6 oz.	3	5	15.38 *
031424	Fruit, Form deep	4-7/8"-6-1/2 oz.	3	6	16.42
041427	BOWL, SOUP, FORM	5-1/4"-12 oz.	3	8	24.16
041429	BOWL, CEREAL FORM	5-1/2"-15 oz.	3	9	29.84
131441	Bowl, Salad, Form	6"-20 oz.	2	10	51.36
071446	Soup, Plate, Form	7-5/8"-20 oz.	2	14	40.32
081425	Baker, Form	5"-4-3/4 oz.	3	4	28.36
341401	Sauceboat, Small Form	5"-3/4"-2 oz.	1	5	50.48
341433	Sauceboat, Medium Form +	6-1/2"-5-1/2 oz.	1	7	64.64
311401	Sugar Body, Form +	3-3/4"-6 oz.	3	7	32.78
321402	Sugar Cover, Form +	3-1/4"	1	3	20.82
301403	CREAM, HLD., FORM	3 oz.	1	5	32.48
301407	Cream Hld., Form	7 oz.	3	8	38.96
351401	Tea Pot, Form +	10 oz.	1	10	84.14
361401	Tea Pot Cover, Form +		1	5	29.06
161431	Ash Tray Stack +	5-3/4"	1	9	38.10

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 72.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



GILD

Pattern Number M-53
White Body

Decoration Code 06000
Form Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 10.77
011433	PLATE, FORM	6"	3	7	\$ 21.89
011437	PLATE, FORM	6-1/2"	3	8	23.98 *
011441	PLATE, FORM	7"	3	10	27.10
011449	PLATE, FORM	8"	3	13	31.30
011457	PLATE, FORM	9"	2	15	36.52 *
011465	Plate, Form	10"	2	20	46.90
121441	Platter, Form +	6-7/8"	3	7	39.10
121457	PLATTER, FORM	9-1/2"	2	13	56.24
121473	PLATTER, FORM	11-3/8"	1	20	72.94
121489	Platter, Form +	13-3/8"	1	26	93.76
181402	CUP, TEA FORM NO. 2	6-3/4 oz.	3	6	31.28 *
191401	BOUILLON, UNHLD. FORM	3-5/8"-7 oz.	3	5	27.64
021425	SAUCER, TEA FORM	5"	3	5	19.28 *
031422	FRUIT, FORM	4-5/8"-6 oz.	3	5	18.24 *
031424	Fruit, Form Deep	4-7/8"-6-1/2 oz.	3	6	19.28
041427	BOWL, SOUP FORM	5-1/4"-12 oz.	3	8	28.66
041429	Bowl, Cereal Form	5-1/2"-15 oz.	3	9	35.44
071446	Soup Plate, Form +	7-5/8"-20 oz.	2	14	47.44

These complementary items in Accent Orange are also available.

ESU-SSH-429 05400

181402	Cup, No. 2 Tea Form	6-3/4 oz.	3	6	\$ 41.56
232009	Cup, Directors Coffee	8 oz.	1	10	55.40
191401	Bouillon, Form Unhld.	3-5/8"-7 oz.	3	4	36.72

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 115.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



GINGER MIST

Pattern Number ZB-2

Decoration Code 83387

Pattern Number Z-107

Decoration Code 83340

White Body

Perle Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 12.85
013329	Plate, Perle	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 22.22
013337	PLATE, PERLE	6-1/2"	3	9	26.57 *
013344	PLATE, PERLE	7-3/8"	3	10	30.10
013351	Plate, Perle +	8-1/4"	3	12	34.60
013357	PLATE, PERLE	9"	2	18	40.40
013364	PLATE, PERLE	9-7/8"	2	20	47.87 *
013369	PLATE, PERLE	10-1/2"	1	24	60.04
123361	Platter, Perle +	9-1/2"	2	13	57.88
123377	PLATTER, PERLE	11-1/2"	1	22	72.50
073353	SOUP, RIM DEEP PERLE	8-1/2"	3	20	54.88
183316	CUP, TEA LOW PERLE	7 oz.	3	7	34.68 *
193316	BOUILLON, UNHLD. PERLE	7 oz.	3	6	30.40
223304	Mug, Perle	8 oz.	3	8	34.70
023333	SAUCER, TEA PERLE	6"	3	8	22.47 *
033324	FRUIT, PERLE	4-7/8"	3	6	22.68 *
053336	GRAPEFRUIT, PERLE	6-3/8"	3	8	33.50

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 116.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



IMPACT

Pattern Number MP-53

White Body

Decoration Code 66220

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 8.15
010229	PLATE, SHEPOCO	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 14.64
010236	PLATE, SHEPOCO	6-3/8"	3	8	17.46 *
010244	PLATE, SHEPOCO	7-3/8"	3	12	21.02
010257	PLATE, SHEPOCO	9"	2	18	28.60 *
010262	PLATE, SHEPOCO	9-5/8"	2	22	36.04
010265	Plate, Shepoco	10"	1	26	50.58
120260	PLATTER, SHEPOCO	9-1/2"	1	16	59.24
120275	PLATTER, SHEPOCO	11-1/4"	1	26	78.04
070158	Soup, Rim Deep RE	9"	2	20	36.80
182023	Cup, Tea Hollenden	7 oz.	3	5	43.60
180249	CUP, TEA SHEPOCO WH	7 oz.	3	8	23.58 *
192026	BOUILLON, SOUTHERN UH	7 oz.	3	6	19.48
020228	SAUCER, SMALL TEA SHEPOCO	5-3/8"	3	6	14.64 *
030222	FRUIT, SHEPOCO	4-5/8"	3	6	13.58 *
050137	GRAPEFRUIT, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.10
040125	BOWL, OATMEAL RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.40
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	26.22
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	37.94
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	7 oz.	1	7	45.22

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 127.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



JET SET

Pattern Number H-319

Citation Body

Decoration Code 05700

Citation Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 13.02
011729	Plate, Citation	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 23.30
011737	Plate, Citation	6-1/2"	3	7	26.42 *
011743	Plate, Citation	7-1/4"	3	8	28.16
011751	Plate, Citation	8-1/4"	3	13	39.62
011757	Plate, Citation	9"	2	16	46.18
011762	Plate, Citation	9-5/8"	2	20	52.78 *
011769	Plate, Citation	10-1/2"	1	23	66.40
121739	Platter, Citation +	6-3/4"	3	6	39.62
121771	Platter, Citation	10-3/4"	1	18	70.82
121787	Platter, Citation	12-3/4"	1	30	83.58
181729	Cup, Tea, Citation	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	33.46 *
211712	Cup, A.D., Citation +	3 oz.	3	3	29.92
191701	Bouillon Unhld./Sugar Body	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	31.68
201701	Bouillon/Sugar Cover +	3-1/2"	3	3	28.16
021729	Saucer, Tea Citation	5-1/2"	3	6	22.90 *
091718	Saucer, A.D., Citation +	4"	3	3	20.70
031721	Fruit, Citation	4-5/8"	3	5	20.70 *
051725	Grapefruit, Citation	5"-9 oz.	3	8	32.58
041729	Cereal Bowl, Citation	5-1/2"-11-3/4 oz.	3	8	32.58
041738	Terrapin Bowl, Citation	6-5/8"-9 oz.	3	8	31.68
071753	Shell Fish RD Soup, Citation	8-1/2"-14 oz.	2	14	47.52
301709	Cream, Hld., Citation	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	64.22
341757	Sauceboat, Hld., Citation +	9 oz.	1	8	79.18
161725	Tray, Ash, Citation +	5"	3	7	49.28
331757	Tray, Celery, Citation +	9" x 3-1/2"	1	8	105.54

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 98.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



LAURENTIAN

Pattern Number **MP8-408 Crimson**
White Body

Decoration Code **06800**
Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 7.96
010229	Plate, Shepoco	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 15.96
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	17.74 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	20.08
010253	Plate, Shepoco	8-1/2"	2	14	25.90
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	28.88 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	32.88
010265	Plate, Shepoco +	10"	1	26	50.58
120243	Platter, Shepoco +	7-1/8"	3	8	40.52
120260	Platter, Shepoco	9-1/2"	1	16	54.62
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/2"	1	26	63.80
120291	Platter, Shepoco +	13-3/8"	1	35	81.12
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	19.98 *
182038	Cup, Tea Palmer	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	19.98
182053	Cup, Tea Ship	6-3/4 oz.	3	10	23.46
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	17.84
022030	Saucer, Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	23.14
020228	Saucer, Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	15.30 *
022031	Saucer, Ship	5-5/8"	3	8	23.14
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	13.62 *
050137	Grapefruit R.E.	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	22.60
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal R.E.	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.64
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal R.E.	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	25.68
080167	Baker, RE +	10"	1	23	84.26
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld. +	7 oz.	1	7	50.24

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 134.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. **New Castle, Pa. 16103**

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



MAGNA

Undecorated **Decoration Code 00025**
Citation Body **Magna Shape**

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 12.10
011931	Plate, Magna	5-3/4"	3	7	\$ 21.70
011938	Plate, Magna	6-5/8"	3	9	24.56 *
011946	Plate, Magna	7-3/8"	3	11	26.16
011954	Plate, Magna	8-3/8"	3	14	36.84
011957	Plate, Magna	9"	2	18	42.94
011963	Plate, Magna	9-3/4"	2	21	49.08 *
011965	Plate, Magna +	10"	1	25	61.74
011969	Plate, Magna	10-1/2"	1	28	61.74
121961	Platter, Magna	9-1/2"	2	14	52.34
121975	Platter, Magna	11-1/4"	1	22	69.52
121989	Platter, Magna +	13"	1	32	83.42
181909	Cup, Small Tea Magna	7 oz.	3	6	31.08 *
181910	Cup, Tall Tea Magna	7-1/2 oz.	3	7	31.08
191909	Bouillon Unhld Magna	7 oz.	3	6	29.46
071955	Soup RD Magna	8-3/4"	2	23	44.18
021931	Saucer, Tea Magna	5-3/8"	3	6	21.32 *
031923	Fruit,Magna	4-3/4"	3	6	19.24 *
031925	Fruit, Magna	5-1/8"	3	7	21.32
051933	Grapefruit/Casserole Magna	6-1/2"	3	10	30.26
301906	Cream Jug Magna	3 oz.	1	5	38.46
301907	Cream Jug Magna +	7-1/2 oz.	1	9	45.78

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 72.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



NOBLESSE

Pattern Number X-339

Citation Body

Decoration Code 17100

Citation Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 15.86
011729	Plate, Citation	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 28.44
011737	Plate, Citation	6-1/2"	3	7	32.16 *
011743	Plate, Citation	7-1/4"	3	8	34.36
011751	Plate, Citation	8-1/4"	3	13	48.28
011757	Plate, Citation	9"	2	16	56.32
011762	Plate, Citation	9-5/8"	2	20	64.34 *
011769	Plate, Citation	10-1/2"	1	23	80.96
121739	Platter, Citation	6-3/4"	3	6	48.28
121771	Platter, Citation	10-3/4"	1	18	86.34
121787	Platter, Citation	12-3/4"	1	30	101.90
181729	Cup, Tea Citation	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	40.76 *
211712	Cup, A.D. Citation +	3 oz.	3	3	36.52
191701	Bouillon Unhld/Sugar Body	6-1/2"	3	6	38.64
201701	Bouillon/Sugar Cover +	3-1/2"	3	3	34.36
021729	Saucer, Tea	5-1/2"	3	6	27.92 *
091718	Saucer, A.D. Citation +	4"	3	3	25.24
031721	Fruit, Citation	4-5/8"	3	5	25.24 *
051725	Grapefruit, Citation	5"-9 oz.	3	8	39.70
041729	Cereal Bowl, Citation	5-1/2"-11-3/4 oz.	3	8	39.70
041738	Terrapin Bowl	6-5/8"-9 oz.	3	8	38.64
071753	Shell Fish RD Soup	8-1/2"-26 oz.	2	14	57.94
301709	Cream, Hld. Citation	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	78.28
341757	Sauceboat, Hld. Citation +	9 oz.	1	8	133.86

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 127.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



PASTIME

Pattern Number **K-150**

White Body

Decoration Code **58255**

Perle Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
* Five Piece Plate Setting					\$ 14.73
013329	Plate, Perle	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 23.82
013337	Plate, Perle	6-1/2"	3	9	28.80 *
013344	Plate , Perle	7-3/8"	3	10	32.56
013357	Plate, Perle	9"	2	18	44.36
013364	Plate, Perle	9-7/8"	2	20	56.36 *
013369	Plate, Perle	10-1/2"	1	24	67.62
123377	Platter, Perle	11-1/2"	1	22	86.44
073353	Soup, Rim Deep Perle	8-1/2"	3	20	61.82
183316	Cup, Tea Low Perle	7 oz.	3	7	41.52 *
223304	Mug, Perle	8 oz.	3	8	41.52
193316	Bouillon, Unhld. Perle	7 oz.	3	6	36.08
023333	Saucer, Tea Perle	6"	3	8	24.96 *
033324	Fruit, Perle	4-7/8"	3	6	25.22 *
053336	Grapefruit, Perle	6-3/8"	3	8	34.44

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 114.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



PAVILION

Pattern Number MP-10

Ivory Body

Decoration Code 07000

Roll Edge Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 10.20
010129	PLATE, ROLL EDGE RR	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 21.94
010135	PLATE, ROLL EDGE RR	6-1/4"	3	8	22.82 *
010138	Plate, Roll Edge RR	6-7/8"	3	9	25.00
010142	PLATE, ROLL EDGE RR	7-1/8"	3	11	27.72
010149	Plate, Roll Edge RR	8"	3	13	29.08
010157	PLATE, ROLL EDGE RR	9"	2	20	30.26 *
010163	PLATE, ROLL EDGE RR	9-3/4"	2	22	36.92
010173	Plate, Roll Edge RR	11"	1	32	66.40
120170	PLATTER, ROLL EDGE	10-1/2"	2	18	63.08
120177	PLATTER, ROLL EDGE	11-1/2"	1	22	79.30
120185	PLATTER, ROLL EDGE	12-1/2"	1	28	91.90
070158	Soup, Rim Deep RE	9"	2	20	40.76
182016	Cup, Tea Chase	7-1/2 oz.	3	7	26.30
182038	CUP, TEA PALMER	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	26.30
180249	CUP, TEA SHEPOCO	7 oz.	3	8	26.30 *
182023	CUP, TEA HOLLOWDEN	7 oz.	3	5	26.30
192026	BOUILLON, SOUTHERN UNHLD.	7 oz.	3	6	23.30
022030	SAUCER, TEA ALLIS	5-7/8"	3	6	21.72
020228	SAUCER, TEA SHEPOCO	5-3/8"	3	6	21.72 *
030120	FRUIT, COUPE RE	4-3/8"	3	5	21.32 *
030124	FRUIT, COUPE RE	4-7/8"	3	5	22.16
050137	GRAPEFRUIT, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	27.54
040125	BOWL, OATMEAL RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	27.54
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	35.04
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	46.84
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld. +	7 oz.	1	7	55.88
080167	Baker, RE +	10"	1	23	98.06
331065	Tray, Celery Duquesne +	10"	1	15	130.88

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 161.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



PEPPERCORN

Pattern Number MP-85-V

White Body

Decoration Code 66245

Fleetwood Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Plate Setting				\$ 10.00
010329	PLATE, FLEETWOOD	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 18.56
010337	PLATE, FLEETWOOD	6-1/2"	3	9	21.80 *
010343	PLATE, FLEETWOOD	7-1/4"	3	11	23.18
010352	PLATE, FLEETWOOD	8-3/8"	3	14	28.78
010359	PLATE, FLEETWOOD	9-1/4"	2	19	34.04 *
010365	PLATE, FLEETWOOD	10"	2	26	38.80
010371	PLATE, FLEETWOOD	10-3/4"	1	30	54.38
120363	PLATTER, FLEETWOOD	9-3/4"	1	18	57.96
120377	PLATTER, FLEETWOOD	11-1/2"	1	28	67.64
070358	SOUP, RIM DEEP FLEETWOOD	9-1/8"	2	14	45.70
180317	CUP, TEA FLEETWOOD TALL	7 oz.	3	8	27.98 *
182072	CUP, TEA POST	7 oz.	3	7	27.98
192075	BOUILLON, POST UNHLD.	7 oz.	3	6	21.10
020329	SAUCER, TEA FLEETWOOD	5-5/8"	3	8	18.88 *
030322	FRUIT, FLEETWOOD	4-5/8"	3	6	16.86
030325	FRUIT, FLEETWOOD	5"	3	6	17.38 *
050336	GRAPEFRUIT, FLEETWOOD	6-3/8"	3	10	25.44

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 127.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



PERLE

**Undecorated
White Body**

**Decoration Code 00065
Perle Shape**

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 9.96
013329	Plate, Perle	5-1/2"	3	6	16.54
013337	PLATE, PERLE	6-1/2"	3	9	20.24 *
013344	PLATE, PERLE	7-3/8"	3	10	22.92
013351	Plate, Perle	8-1/4"	3	12	26.32
013357	PLATE, PERLE	9"	2	18	30.82
013364	PLATE, PERLE	9-7/8"	2	20	38.48 *
013369	PLATE, PERLE	10-1/2"	1	24	40.68
123361	Platter, Perle +	9-1/2"	2	13	61.26
123377	PLATTER, PERLE	11-1/2"	1	22	64.10
073353	SOUP, RIM DEEP PERLE	8-1/2"	3	20	40.04
183316	CUP, TEA PERLE LOW	7 oz.	3	7	26.44 *
193316	BOUILLON, UNHLD. PERLE	7 oz.	3	6	23.18
223304	Mug, Perle	8 oz.	3	8	26.44
023333	SAUCER, TEA PERLE	6"	3	8	17.14 *
033324	FRUIT, PERLE	4-7/8"	3	6	17.28 *
053336	GRAPEFRUIT, PERLE	6-3/8"	3	8	27.02

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 72.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



PLAIN N FANCY

Pattern Number 3444

White Body

Decoration Code 22705

Form Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Ctn.	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting					\$ 11.37
011433	Plate, Form	6"	3	7	\$ 23.10	
011437	Plate, Form	6-1/2"	3	8	25.30 *	
011449	Plate, Form	8"	3	13	33.00	
011457	Plate, Form	9"	2	15	38.50 *	
011465	Plate, Form	10"	2	20	49.50	
121457	Platter, Form	9-1/2"	2	13	59.40	
121473	Platter, Form	11-3/8"	1	20	77.00	
181402	Cup, Tea Form No. 2	6-3/4 oz.	3	6	33.00 *	
191401	Bouillon, Unhld. Form	3-5/8"-7 oz.	3	5	29.16	
021425	Saucer, Tea Form	5"	3	5	20.36 *	
031422	Fruit, Form	4-5/8"-6 oz.	3	5	19.26 *	
041427	Bowl, Soup Form	5-1/4"-12 oz.	3	8	30.26	
071446	Soup Plate, Form	7-5/8"-20 oz.	2	14	50.06	

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 112.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



ROLL EDGE - UNDECORATED

**Undecorated
White Body**

**Decoration Code 00060
Roll Edge Shape**

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 6.83
010129	Plate, Roll Edge RR	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 11.36
010135	Plate, Roll Edge RR	6-1/4"	3	8	13.70 *
010142	Plate, Roll Edge RR	7-1/8"	3	11	16.70
010157	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9"	2	20	25.02 *
120177	Platter, Roll Edge	11-1/2"	1	22	42.14
182032	Cup, Tea Madison	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	19.66 *
182038	Cup, Tea Palmer	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	19.66
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	19.66
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	16.24
222009	Mug, Waldorf	8 oz.	3	14	30.64
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-3/4"	3	7	12.22
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade RE	5-7/8"	3	8	12.22 *
020228	Saucer, Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	12.22
030117	Fruit, Coupe RE	4"	3	4	10.50
030120	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-3/8"	3	5	11.36
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	11.36 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	19.26
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	19.26
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	22.66
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	22.22

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 68.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



ROUEN

Pattern Number 3187-X-30

White Body

Decoration Code 01800

Royal Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 17.07
010632	Plate, Royal	5-7/8"	3	6	\$ 31.68
010637	Plate, Royal	6-1/2"	3	8	37.62 *
010646	Plate, Royal	7-5/8"	3	10	44.52
010658	Plate, Royal	9-1/8"	2	15	59.36
010662	Plate, Royal	9-5/8"	2	17	63.32 *
010665	Plate, Royal	10"	2	21	72.20
120170	Platter, RE +	10-1/2"	2	18	69.28
120177	Platter, RE +	11-1/2"	1	22	87.08
120185	Platter, RE	12-1/2"	1	28	100.90
070645	Soup, Rim Deep Royal +	7-1/2"	3	11	53.44
070658	Soup, Rim Deep Royal	9-1/8"	2	12	63.32
182029	Cup, Tea Lido	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	49.48 *
212014	Cup, A.D. Sherry +	3 oz.	3	3	34.66
192018	Bouillon Cup, Lido Unhld.	6-1/2 oz.	3	5	41.56
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	28.24 *
090124	Saucer, A.D. RE +	4-7/8"	3	4	26.28
030120	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-3/8"	3	5	26.28
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	26.28 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	44.52
040125	Oatmeal, RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	44.52
040130	Oatmeal, RE +	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	52.46
292005	Pitcher, Shattuck Hld.	3-1/2 oz.	1	5	46.50
292007	Pitcher, Shattuck Hld. +	6 oz.	1	6	54.42
341001	Sauceboat, Duquesne +	3 oz.	1	5	97.06
341002	Sauceboat, Duquesne +	6 oz.	1	9	110.82
341004	Sauceboat, Duquesne +	11 oz.	1	13	174.68
202018	Deluxe Sugar Cover +		3	5	31.68
192018	Sugar Body, Unhld. Lido +	6-1/2 oz.	3	5	41.56
080167	Baker, RE +	10"	1	23	118.74

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 200.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



SIGNA

Pattern Number X-358

Decoration Code 78715

Citation Body

Magna Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Plate Setting				\$ 15.86
011931	Plate Magna	5-3/4"	3	7	\$ 28.44
011938	Plate Magna	6-5/8"	3	9	32.16 *
011946	Plate Magna	7-3/8"	3	11	34.36
011954	Plate Magna +	8-3/8"	3	14	48.28
011957	Plate Magna	9"	2	18	56.32
011963	Plate Magna	9-3/4"	2	21	64.34 *
011965	Plate Magna	10"	1	25	80.96
011969	Plate, Magna	10-1/2"	1	28	80.96
121961	Platter Magna +	9-1/2"	2	14	68.68
121975	Platter Magna	11-1/4"	1	22	91.16
121989	Platter Magna +	13"	1	32	109.42
181909	Cup Small Tea Magna	7 oz.	3	6	40.76 *
181910	Cup Tall Tea Magna	7-1/2 oz.	3	7	40.76
191909	Bouillon Unhld. Magna	7 oz.	3	6	38.64
071955	Soup RD Magna	8-3/4"	2	23	57.94
021931	Saucer Tea Magna	5-3/8"	3	6	27.92 *
031923	Fruit Magna	4-3/4"	3	6	25.24 *
031925	Fruit Magna	5-1/8"	3	7	27.92
051933	Grapefruit/Casserole Magna	6-1/2"	3	10	39.70
301906	Cream Jug Magna	3 oz.	1	5	50.42
301907	Cream Jug Magna +	7-1/2 oz.	1	9	60.10

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 121.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



SOUVENIR

Pattern Number **MP-30-437**

Decoration Code **66100**

Citation Body

Citation Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 14.02
011729	Plate, Citation	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 25.12
011737	Plate, Citation	6-1/2"	3	7	28.44 *
011743	Plate, Citation	7-1/4"	3	8	30.32
011751	Plate, Citation	8-1/4"	3	13	42.64
011757	Plate, Citation	9"	2	16	49.74
011762	Plate, Citation	9-5/8"	2	20	56.86 *
011769	Plate, Citation	10-1/2"	1	23	71.54
121739	Platter, Citation +	6-3/4"	3	6	42.64
121771	Platter, Citation	10-3/4"	1	18	76.28
121787	Platter, Citation	12-3/4"	1	30	90.00
181729	Cup, Tea, Citation	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	36.04 *
211712	Cup, A.D. Citation +	3 oz.	3	3	32.22
191701	Bouillon, Unhld./Sugar Body	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	34.16
201701	Bouillon, Sugar Cover +	3-1/2"	3	3	30.32
021729	Saucer, Tea Citation	5-1/2"	3	6	24.64 *
091718	Saucer, A.D. Citation +	4"	3	3	22.28
031721	Fruit, Citation	4-5/8"	3	5	22.28 *
051725	Grapefruit, Citation	5"-9 oz.	3	8	35.08
041729	Bowl, Cereal, Citation	5-1/2"-11-3/4 oz.	3	8	35.08
041738	Bowl, Terrapin, Citation	6-5/8"-9 oz.	3	8	34.16
071753	Shell Fish RD Soup, Citation	8-1/2"-26 oz.	2	14	51.18
301709	Cream, Hld. Citation	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	69.16
341757	Sauceboat, Hld., Citation +	9 oz.	1	8	145.80
331757	Tray, Celery, Citation +	9" x 3-1/2"	1	8	163.08

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 134.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



STAFFORDSHIRE

Undecorated
Ivory Body

Decoration Code 00030
Staffordshire Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 9.82
010429	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 17.71
010436	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	6-3/8"	3	8	20.76 *
010441	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	7-1/8"	3	9	22.79
010448	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	7-7/8"	3	9	25.81
010459	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	9-1/4"	2	17	33.89 *
010467	PLATE, STAFFORDSHIRE	10-1/4"	1	23	40.95
010475	Plate, Staffordshire +	11-1/4"	1	24	60.10
120443	Platter, Staffordshire	7-1/4"	3	6	34.06
120459	PLATTER, STAFFORDSHIRE	9-1/4"	2	14	45.53
120481	PLATTER, STAFFORDSHIRE	12"	1	24	67.24
180416	CUP, TEA STRATFORD	7 oz.	3	6	28.32 *
190426	Bouillon, Stratford, Hld. +	7 oz.	3	7	34.34
210413	Cup, A.D. Stratford	3 oz.	3	3	26.08
190416	BOUILLON, STRATFORD UNHLD.	7 oz.	3	5	23.26
020429	SAUCER, TEA AVONSTAFF	5-1/2"	3	7	17.71 *
090417	Saucer, A.D. Stratford	4-7/8"	3	5	16.68
030421	FRUIT, STAFFORDSHIRE	4-1/2"	3	4	17.19 *
030425	FRUIT, STAFFORDSHIRE	5"	3	6	18.71
030429	Fruit, Staffordshire	5-1/2"	3	6	20.06
050437	GRAPEFRUIT, STAFFORDSHIRE	6-1/2"-5-1/2" oz.	3	8	27.32
070446	Soup, Staffordshire Rim Deep	9-1/4"	2	20	39.60
040431	BOWL, STRATFORD OATMEAL	5-3/4"-16 oz.	3	11	32.88
190416	SUGAR BODY, STRATFORD	7 oz.	3	5	23.26
300416	Cream, Stratford Handled	3 oz.	3	5	36.08
300425	Cream, Stratford Handled	6 oz.	3	7	43.08
342034	Sauceboat, Stratford +	3 oz.	1	7	55.56
342043	Sauceboat, Stratford +	6 oz.	1	12	67.18
080429	Baker, Staffordshire +	5-1/2"	3	6	29.80

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 73.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



TUO

Pattern Number M-40

White Body

Decoration Code 05800

Form Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	*Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 10.67
011433	PLATE, FORM	6"	3	7	\$ 21.70
011437	PLATE, FORM	6-1/2"	3	8	23.74 *
011441	Plate, Form	7"	3	10	27.10
011449	PLATE, FORM	8"	3	13	31.00
011457	PLATE, FORM	9"	2	15	36.18 *
011465	PLATE, FORM	10"	2	20	46.46
121441	Platter, Form +	6-7/8"	3	7	39.10
121457	PLATTER, FORM	9-1/2"	2	13	55.72
121473	PLATTER, FORM	11-3/8"	1	20	72.26
121489	Platter, Form +	13-3/8"	1	26	93.76
181402	CUP, TEA FORM NO. 2	6-3/4 oz.	3	6	31.00 *
191401	BOUILLON, UNHLD. FORM	3-5/8"-7 oz.	3	5	27.38
021425	SAUCER, TEA FORM	5"	3	5	19.10 *
031422	FRUIT, FORM	4-5/8"-6 oz.	3	5	18.06 *
031424	Fruit, Deep Form	4-7/8"-6-1/2 oz.	3	6	19.28
041427	BOWL, SOUP FORM	5-1/4"-12 oz.	3	8	28.40
041429	Bowl, Cereal Form	5-1/2"-15 oz.	3	9	35.44
071446	Soup Plate, Form +	7-5/8"-20 oz.	2	14	47.44
081425	Baker, Form +	5"-4-3/4 oz.	3	4	33.22

These complementary items in Accent Blue are also available.

ESU-SSH-418

05200

181402	Cup, No. 2 Tea Form	6-3/4 oz.	3	6	\$ 41.56
232009	Cup, Directors Coffee	8 oz.	1	10	55.40
191401	Bouillon, Form Unhld.	3-5/8"-7 oz.	3	4	36.72

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 115.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



VERDA

Pattern Number J-112

Citation Body

Decoration Code 57140

Magna Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
* Five Piece Place Setting					\$ 13.28
011931	PLATE MAGNA	5-3/4"	3	7	\$ 24.84
011938	PLATE MAGNA	6-5/8"	3	9	28.12 *
011946	PLATE, MAGNA	7-3/8"	3	11	30.00
011954	PLATE, MAGNA	8-3/8"	3	14	42.18
011957	PLATE, MAGNA	9"	2	18	49.20 *
011963	PLATE, MAGNA	9-3/4"	2	21	56.22
011965	Plate, Magna +	10"	1	25	70.12
011969	PLATE, MAGNA	10-1/2"	1	28	70.76
121961	Platter, Magna +	9-1/2"	2	14	59.40
121975	PLATTER, MAGNA	11-1/4"	1	22	79.64
121989	Platter, Magna +	13"	1	32	94.68
181909	CUP, SMALL TEA MAGNA	7 oz.	3	6	35.62 *
181910	CUP, TALL TEA MAGNA	7-1/2 oz.	3	7	35.62
191909	BOUILLOUN UNHLD. MAGNA	7 oz.	3	6	33.74
071955	Soup RD Magna	8-3/4"	2	23	50.14
021931	SAUCER, TEA MAGNA	5-3/8"	3	6	24.39 *
031923	FRUIT, MAGNA	4-3/4"	3	6	22.05 *
031925	Fruit, Magna	5-1/8"	3	7	24.16
051933	GRAPEFRUIT/CASSEROLE MAGNA	6-1/2"	3	10	34.69
301906	CREAM JUG MAGNA	3 oz.	1	5	44.06
301907	Cream Jug Magna +	7-1/2 oz.	1	9	51.98

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 106.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



WINCHESTER

Pattern Number 6122-408

White Body

Decoration Code 03000

Epicure Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 12.08
010729	Plate, Epicure	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 20.10
010737	Plate, Epicure	6-1/2"	3	9	24.32 *
010744	Plate, Epicure	7-3/8"	3	12	28.44
010750	Plate, Epicure +	8-1/8"	3	14	36.44
010758	Plate, Epicure	9-1/8"	2	20	45.08 *
010764	Plate, Epicure	9-7/8"	2	22	54.78
010769	Plate, Epicure +	10-1/2"	1	26	66.36
010775	Plate, Epicure - Service +	11-1/4"	1	32	99.10
120363	Platter, Fleetwood	9-3/4"	1	18	55.46
120377	Platter, Fleetwood	11-1/2"	1	28	70.74
180341	Cup, Tea Ovide Fleetwood	7-3/4 oz.	3	8	34.70
182024	Cup, Tea Houston	7 oz.	3	5	34.70 *
180317	Cup, Tall Tea Fleetwood	7 oz.	3	8	34.70
192012	Bouillon, Fleetwood UH	7-3/4 oz.	3	7	29.14
020329	Saucer, Tea Fleetwood	5-5/8"	3	8	21.16 *
030322	Fruit, Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	5	19.80 *
030325	Fruit, Fleetwood	5"	3	6	20.50
050336	Grapefruit, Fleetwood	6-3/8"	3	10	32.60
070358	Soup, Rim Deep Fleetwood	9-1/8"	2	14	49.90
192012	Bouillon, Fleetwood Unhld. +	7-3/4 oz.	3	7	29.14
200311	Bouillon, Cover Fleetwood +		3	5	27.74
300305	Cream, Fleetwood +	3 oz.	1	5	38.34
300306	Cream, Fleetwood	6-5/8 oz.	1	8	47.84
080365	Baker, Fleetwood +	10"	1	23	86.56
340301	Sauceboat, Fleetwood +	4-1/2 oz.	1	7	97.42

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 139.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



CARLTON

Undecorated
White Body

Decoration Code 00010
Carlton Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 14.28
010834	Plate, Bread & Butter	6-1/8"	3	5	\$ 29.98 *
010851	Plate, Salad	8-1/4"	3	9	38.08
010857	Plate, Entree	9"	2	12	40.10
010873	Plate, Dinner	11"	1	19	51.84 *
010874	Plate, Escoffier Service	10-1/2"	1	18	68.86
120878	Platter, Meat	11-5/8"	1	19	82.62
210813	Cup, A.D. Handled	3 oz.	3	2	35.24
180814	Cup, Tea Handled	8 oz.	3	4	37.68 *
180815	Cup, Gourmet Carlton	7-1/2 oz.	3	4	37.68
190819	Bouillon, Consomme Unhld.	8-1/2 oz.	3	4	31.20
090825	Saucer, A.D.	5"	3	3	23.90
020832	Saucer, Tea & Consomme	5-7/8"	3	5	26.74 *
030826	Fruit	5-1/8"	3	4	25.12 *
040849	Bowl, Puree	9 oz.-8"	2	10	42.94
040862	Bowl, Shell Fish, Rim Deep	14-1/2 oz.-9-3/4"	2	18	61.98

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



CONSTELLATION

Pattern Number BROWN MP61-46

Decoration Code 66260

Pattern Number BLACK MP61-80

Decoration Code 66265

White Body

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 8.30
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	\$ 17.30 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	20.82
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	28.34 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	33.34
120260	Platter, Shepoco	9-1/2"	1	16	58.60
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	77.18
070158	Soup, Rim Deep RE	9"	2	20	32.96
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	26.00 *
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	19.28
020228	Saucer, Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	14.52 *
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.18
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	13.44 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	22.88

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 127.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



GRAPHICA

Pattern Number 3193

Decoration Code 22075

Citation Body

Citation Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 16.44
CENTER DECORATION ONLY - 3193					
011751	Plate, Citation	8-1/4"	3	13	\$ 48.90
011769	Plate, Citation	10-1/2"	1	23	81.98
021729	Saucer, Coffee or Tea	5-1/2"	3	6	43.30 *
091718	Saucer, A.D.	4"	3	3	25.54
031721	Fruit, Citation	4-5/8"	3	5	25.54 *
BORDER DECORATION ONLY - 3193					
011729	Plate, Citation	5-1/2"	3	6	28.78
011737	Plate, Citation	6-1/2"	3	7	32.60 *
011743	Plate, Citation	7-1/4"	3	8	34.76
011757	Plate, Citation	9"	2	16	57.02
011762	Plate, Citation	9-5/8"	2	20	65.14 *
201701	Bouillon/Sugar Cover	3-1/2"	3	3	34.76
SOLID BLACK OUTSIDE SURFACE - ESU-SSH-80					
211712	Cup, A.D. Citation	3 oz.	3	3	64.12
UNDECORATED WHITE CITATION - CHABLIS					
121739	Platter, Citation	6-3/4"	3	6	36.84
121771	Platter, Citation	10-3/4"	1	18	65.22
181729	Cup, Tea Citation	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	30.78 *
191701	Bouillon Unhld./Sugar Body	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	29.18
041729	Cereal Bowl	5-1/2"-11-3/4 oz.	3	8	29.98
301709	Cream, Hld.	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	59.16

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 160.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



GREEN COVE

Pattern Number MP62-417

White Body

Decoration Code 66270

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 8.30
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	\$ 17.30 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	20.82
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	28.34 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	33.34
120260	Platter, Shepoco	9-1/2"	1	16	58.60
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	77.18
180249	Cup, Shepoco	7 oz.	1	8	26.00 *
020228	Saucer, Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	14.52 *
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	13.44 *
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.18
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"	3	10	22.88
192026	Bouillon, Southern UH	7 oz.	3	6	19.28
070158	Soup, RE RD	9"	2	20	32.96

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 127.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



LAURENTIAN BLUE / GREEN

LAURENTIAN — BLUE

LAURENTIAN — GREEN

White Body

MP8-415 65720

MP8-362 06600

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 7.96
010229	Plate, Shepoco	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 15.96
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	17.74 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	20.08
010253	Plate, Shepoco	8-1/2"	2	14	29.02
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	28.88 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	32.88
010265	Plate, Shepoco	10"	1	26	50.58
120260	Platter, Shepoco	9-1/2"	1	16	54.62
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	63.80
120291	Platter, Shepoco	13-3/8"	1	35	116.68
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco WH	7 oz.	3	8	19.98 *
182038	Cup, Tea Palmer	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	19.98
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	17.84
022030	Saucer, Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	15.30
020228	Saucer, Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	15.30 *
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	13.62 *
050137	Grapefruit	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	22.60
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.64
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	25.68
080167	Baker, RE	10"	1	23	84.26
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	7 oz.	1	7	50.24

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 134.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



MADRIA

Pattern Number 3477 X-274

White Body

Decoration Code 22870

Fleetwood Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
* Five Piece Place Setting					\$ 17.41
010329	Plate, Fleetwood	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 34.86
010337	Plate, Fleetwood	6-1/2"	3	9	41.00 *
010343	Plate, Fleetwood	7-1/4"	3	11	48.30
010359	Plate, Fleetwood	9-1/4"	2	19	77.48 *
010365	Plate, Fleetwood	10"	2	26	93.20
010371	Plate, Fleetwood	10-3/4"	1	30	115.68
120377	Platter, Fleetwood	11-1/2"	1	28	129.88
020329	Saucer, Tea Fleetwood	5-5/8"	3	8	34.28 *

No additional items available in this decoration.

The following complementary items are decorated with a coin gold band only:

	Pattern Number X-274	Decoration Code 77631			
070358	Soup, Rim Deep, Fleetwood	9-1/8"	2	14	51.50
180341	Cup, Tea Ovide Fleetwood	7-3/4 oz.	3	8	35.78
182072	Cup, Tea Post	7 oz.	3	5	35.78 *
180317	Cup, Tall Tea Fleetwood	7 oz.	3	8	35.78
201303	Cup, A.D. Fleetwood	3-1/2 oz.	3	3	27.20
192075	Bouillon, Post UH	7 oz.	3	6	30.08
090322	Saucer, A.D. Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	3	20.42
030322	Fruit, Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	6	20.42 *
030325	Fruit, Fleetwood	5"	3	6	21.14
050336	Grapefruit, Fleetwood	6-3/8"	3	10	33.62
340301	Sauceboat, Fleetwood	4-1/2 oz.	1	7	99.98
300306	Cream, Fleetwood	6-5/8 oz.	1	8	58.96

Additional items available in X-274 are priced at deviation scale 143.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



PALOS VERDES

Pattern Number 3043

Citation Body

Decoration Code 00400

Citation Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 18.16
011729	Plate, Citation	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 32.56
011737	Plate, Citation	6-1/2"	3	7	36.86 *
011743	Plate, Citation	7-1/4"	3	8	39.28
011751	Plate, Citation	8-1/4"	3	13	55.26
011757	Plate, Citation	9"	2	16	64.46
011762	Plate, Citation	9-5/8"	2	20	73.64 *
011769	Plate, Citation	10-1/2"	1	23	92.66
121739	Platter, Citation	6-3/4"	3	6	55.26
121771	Platter, Citation	10-3/4"	1	18	98.80
121787	Platter, Citation	12-3/4"	1	30	116.60
181729	Cup, Tea Citation	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	46.68 *
211712	Cup, A.D. Citation	3 oz.	3	3	64.12
191701	Bouillon Unhld./Sugar Body	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	44.20
201701	Bouillon/Sugar Cover, Undec.	3-1/2"	3	3	26.16
021729	Saucer, Coffee or Tea	5-1/2"	3	6	31.94 *
091718	Saucer, A.D. Citation	4"	3	3	28.88
031721	Fruit, Citation	4-5/8"	3	5	28.88 *
051725	Grapefruit, Citation	5"-9 oz.	3	8	45.42
041729	Cereal Bowl	5-1/2"-11-3/4 oz.	3	8	45.42
041738	Terrapin Bowl	6-5/8"-9 oz.	3	8	44.20
071753	Shell Fish RD Soup	8-1/2"-26 oz.	2	14	66.30
301709	Cream Hld.	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	89.60
341757	Sauceboat, Hld.	9 oz.	1	8	110.48

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 161.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory, New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



PIMLICO GREEN / BLACK

PIMLICO BLACK 3474

22855

White Body

PIMLICO GREEN 3478

22875

Ivory Body

Fleetwood Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 10.53
010337	Plate, Fleetwood	6-1/2"	3	9	\$ 21.20 *
010343	Plate, Fleetwood	7-1/4"	3	11	24.80
010359	Plate, Fleetwood	9-1/4"	2	19	36.42 *
010365	Plate, Fleetwood	10"	2	26	41.52
120377	Platter, Fleetwood	11-1/2"	1	28	72.38
070358	Soup, Fleetwood	9-1/8"	2	14	48.90
182072	Cup, Tea Post	7 oz.	3	7	29.94 *
180317	Cup, Tall Tea Fleetwood	7 oz.	3	8	29.94
192075	Bouillon, Post Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	22.58
020329	Saucer, Tea Fleetwood	5-5/8"	3	8	20.20 *
030325	Fruit, Fleetwood	5"	3	6	18.60 *
050336	Grapefruit, Fleetwood	6-3/8"	3	10	27.22

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 127.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



STRAWFLOWER

Pattern Number **MP-64-446**

White Body

Decoration Code **66280**

Roll Edge Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 8.47
010135	Plate, Roll Edge	6-1/4"	3	8	\$ 17.30 *
010142	Plate, Roll Edge	7-1/8"	3	11	20.82
010157	Plate, Roll Edge	9"	2	20	28.34 *
010163	Plate, Roll Edge	9-3/4"	2	23	33.84
120162	Platter, Roll Edge	9-1/2"	3	13	58.60
120177	Platter, Roll Edge	11-1/2"	1	22	77.18
182096	Cup, Beverly	7 oz.	3	8	26.00 *
022030	Saucer, Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	15.58 *
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	14.52 *
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.18
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"	3	10	22.88
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	19.28
070158	Soup, RE, RD	9"	2	20	32.96

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 127.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



VELOUR

Pattern Number **MP-59**

White Body

Decoration Code **66250**

Continental Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 9.53
010531	Plate, Continental	5-3/4"	3	6	\$ 16.80
010535	Plate, Continental	6-1/4"	3	7	19.72 *
010557	Plate, Continental	9"	2	17	33.90 *
010563	Plate, Continental	9-3/4"	2	20	42.50
010569	Plate, Continental	10-1/2"	1	25	54.32
120573	Platter, Continental	11"	1	25	68.40
070158	Soup, Rim Deep RE	9"	2	20	35.98
182023	Cup, Tea Hollenden	7 oz.	3	5	23.98 *
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	20.72
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	18.80 *
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	18.02 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	22.98
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	22.98

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 127.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



VICOUNT

Pattern Number G-323

Citation Body

Decoration Code 52480

Omega Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 12.15
011533	Plate, Omega	6"	3	9	\$ 25.36 *
011542	Plate, Omega	7"	3	12	27.10
011556	Plate, Omega	8-1/8"	3	13	38.10
011557	Plate, Omega	9"	2	16	44.44 *
011563	Plate, Omega	9-3/4"	1	18	50.70
011567	Plate, Omega	10-1/4"	1	20	63.84
011575	Plate, Omega	11-1/4"	1	22	76.12
121571	Platter, Omega	7"	3	8	38.10
121573	Platter, Omega	11"	1	27	68.10
181515	Cup, Tea Omega	7-3/4 oz.	3	8	32.14 *
021533	Saucer, Tea Omega		3	9	21.98 *
031522	Fruit, Omega	5-1/8"	3	7	21.98 *
191516	Bouillon, Unhld. Omega		3	7	30.46
041523	Bowl, Grapefruit, Omega	5-1/8"-11 oz.	3	7	30.46
041524	Bowl, Cereal Omega	5-7/8"-13 oz.	3	9	31.32

The following Citation items are decorated and they complement the Omega shape:

071753	Shell Fish, RD Soup Citation	8-1/2"-14 oz.	2	14	45.70
301709	Cream, Hld. Citation	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	61.74
211712	Cup, A.D. Citation	3 oz.	3	3	28.76
091718	Saucer, A.D. Citation	4"	3	3	19.90
331757	Tray, Celery Citation	9" x 3-1/2"	1	8	101.48
341757	Sauceboat, Hld. Citation	9 oz.	1	8	76.12

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 93.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



VILLAGE FAIR

Pattern Number **MP63 V L-334**

Ivory Body

Decoration Code **66275**

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
* Five Piece Place Setting					
Following items are MP63 L-334:					
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	\$ 17.30 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	20.82
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	28.34 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	33.34
120260	Platter, Shepoco	9-1/2"	1	16	58.60
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	77.18
Following items are MP63:					
183908	Cup, Nu Shape	7 oz.	1	5	26.00 *
Following items are L-334: Decoration Code 61584					
020228	Saucer, Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	14.52
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	13.44
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.18
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"	3	10	22.88
192026	Bouillon, Southern UH	7 oz.	3	6	19.28
070158	Soup, RE RD	9"	2	20	32.96

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 127.

This is a MADE TO ORDER decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



BALLAD

Pattern Number 3479-X-274

White Body

Decoration Code 22881

Epicure Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 17.88
010737	Plate, Epicure	6-1/2"	3	9	\$ 39.50 *
010744	Plate, Epicure	7-3/8"	3	12	46.74
010758	Plate, Epicure	9-1/8"	2	20	62.34 *
010764	Plate, Epicure	9-7/8"	2	22	66.50
010769	Plate, Epicure	10-1/2"	1	26	77.44
120377	Platter, Fleetwood	11-1/2"	1	28	91.42
020329	Saucer, Tea Fleetwood	5-5/8"	3	8	29.64 *
030322	Fruit, Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	6	26.16 *
050336	Grapefruit, Fleetwood	6-3/8"	3	10	46.74
070358	Soup, RD Fleetwood	9-1/8"	2	14	66.50

The following items are Solid Color Items: ESUX-175 Decoration Code 49530

182072	Cup, Tea Post	7 oz.	3	7	57.00 *
192075	Bouillon, Post Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	43.66

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 200.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



BOLD & BRASSY

Pattern Number X-396

White Body

Decoration Code 78858

Perle Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 16.23
013329	Plate, Perle	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 27.00
013337	Plate, Perle	6-1/2"	3	9	32.98 *
013344	Plate, Perle	7-3/8"	3	10	37.36
013351	Plate, Perle	8-1/4"	3	16	46.50
013357	Plate, Perle	9"	2	18	50.24
013364	Plate, Perle	9-7/8"	2	20	62.70 *
013369	Plate, Perle	10-1/2"	1	24	66.32
123377	Platter, Perle	11-1/2"	1	22	95.70
183316	Cup, Low Perle	7 oz.	3	7	43.08 *
223304	Mug, Perle	8 oz.	3	8	43.08
193316	Bouillon, Perle Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	37.76
023333	Saucer, Perle	6"	3	8	27.94 *
033324	Fruit, Perle	4-7/8"	3	6	28.16 *
053336	Grapefruit, Perle	6-3/8"	3	8	44.00
073353	Soup, RD Perle	8-1/2"	2	20	65.28

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



CARLTON - LX

Crimson Band with Gold Lines	LX88-62950
Cobalt Blue Band with Gold Lines	LX89-62970
Green Band with Gold Lines	LX90-63000
White Body	Carlton Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 28.82
010834	Plate, Bread & Butter	6-1/8"	3	5	\$ 60.52 *
010851	Plate, Salad	8-1/4"	3	9	76.90
010857	Plate, Entree	9"	2	12	80.96
010873	Plate, Dinner	11"	1	19	104.66 *
010874	Plate, Escoffier	10-1/2"	1	18	136.00
120878	Platter, Meat	11-5/8" x 9-1/8"	1	19	166.78
180815	Gourmet Cup	6-1/2 oz.	3	4	76.04
180814	Cup, Tea Handled	8 oz.-4-1/8"	3	4	76.04 *
190819	Cup, Consomme Unhld.	8-1/2 oz.-4-1/8"	3	4	62.98
210813	Cup, Demitasse Handled	3 oz.-2-5/8"	3	2	84.30
020832	Saucer, Tea & Consomme	5-7/8"	3	5	54.00 *
090825	Saucer, Demitasse	5"	3	3	57.16
030826	Fruit, Saucer	5-1/8"	3	4	50.70 *
040849	Bowl, Puree	9 oz.	2	10	86.70
040862	Bowl, Shell Fish	14-1/2 oz.-9-3/4"	2	18	125.10

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 210.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



CARLTON

Pattern Number X-263

White Body

Decoration Code 77380

Carlton Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 24.83
010834	Plate, Bread and Butter	6-1/8"	3	5	\$ 52.14 *
010851	Plate, Salad	8-1/4"	3	9	66.20
010857	Plate, Entree	9"	2	12	69.72
010873	Plate, Dinner	11"	1	19	90.14 *
010874	Plate, Escoffier	10-1/2"	1	18	119.86
120878	Platter, Meat	11-5/8" x 9-1/8"	1	19	143.66
180814	Cup, Tea, Handled	8 oz.-4-1/8"	3	4	65.54 *
190819	Cup, Consomme Unhld.	8-1/2 oz.-4-1/8"	3	4	54.28
210813	Cup, Demitasse Handled	3 oz.-2-5/8"	3	2	61.30
180815	Gourmet Cup	6-1/2 oz.	3	4	65.54
020832	Saucer, Tea & Consomme	5-7/8"	3	5	46.50 *
090825	Saucer, Demitasse	5"	3	3	41.56
030826	Fruit, Saucer	5-1/8"	3	4	43.68 *
040849	Bowl, Puree	9 oz.	2	10	74.70
040862	Bowl, Shell Fish	14-1/2 oz.-9-3/4"	2	18	107.74

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 113.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



CELLINI

Pattern Number X-274

White Body

Decoration Code 77631

Epicure & Fleetwood Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting Epicure				\$ 12.46
	** Five Piece Place Setting Fleetwood				12.79
010729	Plate, Epicure	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 20.76
010737	Plate, Epicure	6-1/2"	3	9	25.04 *
010744	Plate, Epicure	7-3/8"	3	12	29.38
010750	Plate, Epicure	8-1/8"	2	14	37.55
010758	Plate, Epicure	9-1/8"	2	20	46.50 *
010764	Plate, Epicure	9-7/8"	1	22	56.52
010769	Plate, Epicure	10-1/2"	1	26	70.12
010775	Plate, Epicure, Service	11-1/4"	1	27	122.28
010329	Plate, Fleetwood	5-1/2"	3	7	22.20
010337	Plate, Fleetwood	6-1/2"	3	9	26.14 **
010343	Plate, Fleetwood	7-1/4"	3	12	30.78
010352	Plate, Fleetwood	8-3/8"	3	14	39.02
010359	Plate, Fleetwood	9-1/4"	2	19	49.34 **
010365	Plate, Fleetwood	10"	2	26	59.36
010371	Plate, Fleetwood	10-3/4"	1	30	73.68
010376	Plate, E & F Service	11-3/8"	1	32	83.00
120363	Platter, Fleetwood	9-3/4"	1	18	57.22
120377	Platter, Fleetwood	11-1/2"	1	28	72.96
070358	Soup, Rim Deep, Fleetwood	9-1/8"	2	14	51.50
180341	Cup, Tea Ovide Fleetwood	7-3/4 oz.	3	8	35.78
182072	Cup, Tea Post	7 oz.	3	5	35.78 */**
182024	Cup, Tea Houston	7 oz.	3	5	35.78
180317	Cup, Tall Tea Fleetwood	7 oz.	3	8	35.78
210303	Cup, A.D. Fleetwood	3-1/2 oz.	3	3	27.20
192075	Bouillon, Post UH	7 oz.	3	6	30.08
020329	Saucer, Tea Fleetwood	5-5/8"	3	8	21.86 */**
090322	Saucer, A.D. Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	3	20.42
030322	Fruit, Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	6	20.42 */**
030325	Fruit, Fleetwood	5"	3	6	21.14
050336	Grapefruit, Fleetwood	6-3/8"	3	10	33.62
340301	Sauceboat, Fleetwood	4-1/2 oz.	1	7	99.98
200311	Bouillon, Cover Fleetwood		3	5	28.64
300306	Cream, Fleetwood	6-5/8 oz.	1	8	58.96

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 143.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

SHENANGO
INTERPACE

CHARDON ROSE

Pattern Number 6069-22

White Body

Decoration Code 31742

Roll Edge Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Dz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 11.52
010129	Plate, Roll Edge RR	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 18.48
010135	Plate, Roll Edge RR	6-1/4"	3	8	22.26 *
010138	Plate, Roll Edge RR	6-7/8"	3	9	25.04
010142	Plate, Roll Edge RR	7-1/8"	3	11	27.16
010149	Plate, Roll Edge RR	8"	3	13	40.40
010157	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9"	2	20	40.70 *
010163	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9-3/4"	2	23	46.28
100263	Plate, Grill Shepoco	9-5/8"	1	26	87.42
120170	Platter, Roll Edge	10-1/2"	2	18	61.68
120177	Platter, Roll Edge	11-1/2"	1	22	76.12
120185	Platter, Roll Edge	12-1/2"	1	28	70.92
070158	Soup, Rim Deep RE	9"	2	20	53.30
182005	Cup, Tea Boston	7 oz.	3	6	32.02
182032	Cup, Tea Madison	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	32.02 *
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	32.02
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	26.44
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade RE	5-7/8"	3	8	23.76 *
020228	Saucer, Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	19.84
022027	Saucer, Tea Sontum RE	6-1/4"	3	9	19.84
030120	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-3/8"	3	5	19.60 *
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	19.60
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8 oz.	3	10	31.32
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	31.32
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	44.16
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	43.30

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 139.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



CLASSIC SCROLL

Pattern Number 4221

White Body

Decoration Code 02200

Epicure Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 17.23
010729	Plate, Epicure	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 36.56
010737	Plate, Epicure	6-1/2"	3	9	37.88 *
010744	Plate, Epicure	7-3/8"	3	12	43.88
010750	Plate, Epicure	8-1/8"	3	14	47.50
010758	Plate, Epicure	9-1/8"	2	20	52.76 *
010764	Plate, Epicure	9-7/8"	2	22	57.50
010769	Plate, Epicure	10-1/2"	1	26	71.84
120344	Platter, Fleetwood	7-3/8"	3	9	66.66
120363	Platter, Fleetwood	9-3/4"	1	18	91.94
120377	Platter, Fleetwood	11-1/2"	1	28	107.66
070358	Soup, Rim Deep Fleetwood	9-1/8"	2	14	54.04
182072	Cup, Tea Post	7 oz.	3	7	44.92 *
182024	Cup, Tea Houston	7 oz.	3	5	44.92
210303	Cup, A.D. Fleetwood	3-1/2 oz.	3	3	43.68
192075	Bouillon, Post Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	37.42
020329	Saucer, Tea Fleetwood	5-5/8"	3	8	39.70 *
090322	Saucer, A.D. Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	3	32.82
030322	Fruit, Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	6	31.58 *
030325	Fruit, Fleetwood	5"	3	6	33.96
050336	Grapefruit, Fleetwood	6-3/8"	3	10	42.72
080365	Baker, Fleetwood	10"	1	23	119.50
340301	Sauceboat, Fleetwood	4-1/2 oz.	1	7	134.44
340302	Sauceboat, Fleetwood	11 oz.	1	12	185.00
192075	Sugar Body, Post	7 oz.	3	9	37.42
200311	Sugar Cover, Undecorated		3	5	19.16
300305	Cream, Fleetwood	3 oz.	1	5	49.10
300306	Cream, Fleetwood	6-5/8 oz.	1	8	79.30
330366	Tray, Celery, Fleetwood	10-1/8"	1	15	173.65

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 202.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



COUNTRY KITCHEN - GOLD

Pattern Number MP-7-71

White Body

Decoration Code 06400

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 7.45
010229	PLATE, SHEPOCO	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 13.82
010236	PLATE, SHEPOCO	6-3/8"	3	8	15.40 *
010244	PLATE, SHEPOCO	7-3/8"	3	12	19.26
010253	Plate, Shepoco	8-1/2"	2	14	24.44
010257	PLATE, SHEPOCO	9"	2	18	25.36 *
010262	PLATE, SHEPOCO	9-5/8"	2	22	29.76
010265	PLATE, SHEPOCO	10"	1	26	49.18
100263	Plate, Grill Shepoco +	9-5/8"	1	26	60.18
120260	PLATTER, SHEPOCO	9-1/2"	1	16	38.52
120275	PLATTER, SHEPOCO	11-1/4"	1	26	44.76
120291	Platter, Shepoco +	13-3/8"	1	35	116.68
070158	Soup, Rim Deep RE +	9"	2	20	35.98
182038	Cup, Tea Palmer	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	21.54
182032	Cup, Tea Madison +	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	21.54
180249	CUP, TEA SHEPOCO	7 oz.	3	8	21.54 *
182053	Cup, Tea Ship +	6-3/4 oz.	3	10	21.64
192026	BOUILLON, SOUTHERN UNHLD.	7 oz.	3	6	19.06
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	14.74
020228	SAUCER, TEA SHEPOCO	5-3/8"	3	6	14.02 *
022031	Saucer, Tea Ship +	5-5/8"	3	10	14.74
030222	FRUIT, SHEPOCO	4-5/8"	3	6	13.14 *
040125	BOWL, OATMEAL RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.18
040130	Bowl, Oatmel RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	25.78
050137	GRAPEFRUIT, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	21.04
080167	Baker, RE +	10"	1	23	84.26
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld. +	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	34.70
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld. +	7 oz.	1	7	50.24

+ Items not carried in stock at factory and are subject to delay in delivery.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 134.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



CRESCE

Pattern Number ZM-13

White Body

Decoration Code 08800

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 10.90
010229	Plate, Shepoco	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 19.60
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	23.14 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	28.18
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	38.20 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	43.70
010265	Plate, Shepoco	10"	1	26	73.92
100263	Plate, Grill Shepoco	9-5/8"	1	26	88.22
120260	Platter, Shepoco	9-1/2"	1	16	64.30
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	82.96
120291	Platter, Shepoco	13-3/8"	1	35	120.94
182038	Cup, Tea Palmer BH	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	27.24
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco WH	7 oz.	3	8	27.24 *
182053	Cup, Tea Ship WH	6-3/4 oz.	3	10	29.58
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	22.64
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade RE	5-7/8"	3	8	23.96
020228	Saucer, Small Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	21.84 *
022031	Saucer, Tea Ship RE	5-5/8"	3	8	23.96
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	20.44 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	30.32
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	26.88
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	31.18
311001	Sugar Body, Duquesne	13 oz.	1	12	73.92
321001	Sugar Cover, Duquesne		1	3	23.98
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	7 oz.	1	7	52.08

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 140.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



EL DORADO

Pattern Number X-27
White Body

Decoration Code 76501
Royal Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 15.25
010632	Plate, Royal	5-7/8"	3	6	\$ 28.16
010637	Plate, Royal	6-1/2"	3	8	33.46 *
010646	Plate, Royal	7-5/8"	3	10	39.62
010658	Plate, Royal	9-1/8"	2	15	52.78 *
010665	Plate, Royal	10"	2	21	64.22
012069	Plate, Half Thick - Service	10-1/2"	1	25	97.22
120162	Platter, Roll Edge	9-1/2"	3	13	61.28
120185	Platter, Roll Edge	12-1/2"	1	28	89.74
070658	Soup, Rim Deep Royal	9-1/8"	2	12	56.32
182005	Cup, Tea Boston	7 oz.	3	6	40.48
182023	Cup, Tea Hollenden	7 oz.	3	5	40.48
182029	Cup, Tea Lido	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	48.32 *
192021	Bouillon, Palmer UH	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	33.46
192026	Bouillon, Southern UH	7 oz.	3	6	36.96
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-7/8"	3	7	25.12 *
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade RE	5-7/8"	3	8	25.12
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	23.38 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	39.62
040529	Bowl, Continental WE	5-1/2"	3	18	44.00
341002	Sauceboat, Duquesne	6 oz.	1	9	108.90
292005	Pitcher, Shattuck Hld.	3-1/2 oz.	1	5	41.34
292007	Pitcher, Shattuck Hld.	6 oz.	1	6	53.50

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 167.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



FAR AWAY PLACES

Pattern Number 3972-L-39

White Body

Decoration Code 24090

Continental Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 14.80
010543	Plate, Continental	7-1/4"	3	11	\$ 41.42
010563	Plate, Continental	9-3/4"	2	20	80.30 *
070158	Soup, RE RD	9"	2	20	64.62
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	28.78 *

Additional items available in 3972-L-39 priced at deviation scale 174.

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
010531	Plate, Continental	5-3/4"	3	6	\$ 17.54
010535	Plate, Continental	6-1/4"	3	7	21.54 *
120557	Platter, Continental	9"	2	15	46.14
120573	Platter, Continental	11"	1	25	64.58
070144	Soup, Coupe RE	7-1/4"	2	12	29.52
182029	Cup, Lido Tea	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	30.76 *
182074	Cup, Oriental Tea UH	4-1/2 oz.	3	7	25.84
192018	Bouillon, Lido Unhld.	6-1/2 oz.	3	5	25.84
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	16.32 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	27.68
042019	Bowl, Oriental	4-1/4"-7-1/2 oz.	3	9	27.68
042020	Bowl, Oriental	4-3/4"-12 oz.	3	11	30.76

Additional items available in L-39 priced at deviation scale 95.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



FRANCINE

Pattern Number ZM-17

White Body

Decoration Code 83990

Roll Edge Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 8.68
010129	Plate, Roll Edge RR	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 14.42
010135	Plate, Roll Edge RR	6-1/4"	3	8	17.42 *
010142	Plate, Roll Edge RR	7-1/8"	3	11	21.24
010157	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9"	2	20	31.84 *
010163	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9-3/4"	2	23	36.24
120143	Platter, Roll Edge	7-1/4"	3	7	36.96
120177	Platter, Roll Edge	11-1/2"	1	22	73.92
120185	Platter, Roll Edge	12-1/2"	1	28	85.66
182038	Cup, Tea Palmer	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	25.04 *
182053	Cup, Tea Ship	6-3/4 oz.	3	10	27.22
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	20.70
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-3/4"	3	7	15.54 *
022031	Saucer, Tea Ship	5-5/8"	3	8	15.54
030120	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-3/8"	3	5	14.42
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	14.42 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	32.72
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	24.52
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	28.88

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 140.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



GARNET

Pattern Number G-145

White Body

Decoration Code 50561

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 8.42
010229	Plate, Shepoco	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 14.74
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	17.58 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	21.20
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	31.30 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	1	22	33.86
120260	Platter, Shepoco	9-1/2"	1	16	49.54
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	55.80
182032	Cup, Tea Madison	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	23.76 *
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	22.68
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	19.62
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade RE	5-7/8"	3	8	14.74 *
020228	Saucer, Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	14.74
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	13.74 *
050236	Grapefruit, Shepoco	6-3/8"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.26
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	23.26
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	27.40
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	31.42

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 93.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory, New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



HARVEST

Pattern Number **3050**

Ivory Body

Decoration Code **21500**

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 15.62
010229	Plate, Shepoco	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 26.86
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	32.02 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	38.58
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	56.96 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	61.64
010265	Plate, Shepoco	10"	1	26	93.28
120260	Platter, Shepoco	9-1/2"	1	16	77.14
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	101.62
182032	Cup, Tea Madison	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	43.30 *
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	43.30
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	35.76
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade RE	5-7/8"	3	8	30.26 *
020228	Saucer, Small Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	26.86
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	24.98 *
050137	Grapefruit RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	42.36
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	42.36
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	49.86
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	7 oz.	1	7	65.76

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 184.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



HAWAIIAN HUES

Pattern Number ME-1

Decoration Code 65600

White Body

Accent Items 03600

Fleetwood Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 13.45
010329	Plate, Fleetwood	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 22.94
010337	Plate, Fleetwood	6-1/2"	3	9	27.04 *
010343	Plate, Fleetwood	7-1/4"	3	12	31.78
010352	Plate, Fleetwood	8-3/8"	3	14	40.30
010359	Plate, Fleetwood	9-1/4"	2	19	50.96 *
010365	Plate, Fleetwood	10"	2	26	61.32
010371	Plate, Fleetwood	10-3/4"	1	30	103.20
120363	Platter, Fleetwood	9-3/4"	1	18	59.12
120377	Platter, Fleetwood	11-1/2"	1	28	75.38
070358	Soup, Rim Deep, Fleetwood	9-1/8"	2	14	72.14
180341	■ Cup, Tea Ovide Fleetwood	7-3/4 oz.	3	8	39.74 *
180317	■ Cup, Tall Tea Fleetwood	7 oz.	3	8	39.74
192012	■ Bouillon, Fleetwood Unhld.	7-3/4 oz.	3	7	33.42
020329	Saucer, Tea Fleetwood	5-5/8"	3	8	22.60 *
030322	Fruit, Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	6	21.08 *
030325	Fruit, Fleetwood	5"	3	6	21.84
050336	Grapefruit, Fleetwood	6-3/8"	3	10	34.76
192012	■ Bouillon, Fleetwood Unhld.	7-3/4 oz.	3	7	33.42
200311	Bouillon, Cover, Fltwood-Undecorated		3	5	19.16

- Outside surface solid blue accent.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 172.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



HIERARCH

Pattern Number 4268-X375

Citation Body

Decoration Code 28879

Omega Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 26.62
011533	Plate, Omega	6"	3	9	\$ 55.58 *
011542	Plate, Omega	7"	3	12	59.26
011556	Plate, Omega	8-1/8"	3	13	83.36
011557	Plate, Omega	9"	2	16	97.22 *
011563	Plate, Omega	9-3/4"	1	18	111.12
011567	Plate, Omega	10-1/4"	1	20	139.82
011575	Plate, Omega	11-1/4"	1	22	166.66
121571	Platter, Omega	7"	3	8	83.36
121573	Platter, Omega	11"	1	27	149.08
181515	Cup, Tea Omega	7-3/4 oz.	3	8	70.38 *
021533	Saucer, Tea Omega		3	9	48.16 *
031522	Fruit, Omega	5-1/8"	3	7	48.16 *
191516	Bouillon, Unhld. Omega		3	7	66.68
041523	Bowl, Grapefruit Omega	5-1/8"-11 oz.	3	7	66.68
041524	Bowl, Cereal Omega	5-7/8"-13 oz.	3	9	68.54

The following Citation items are decorated and they complement the Omega shape:

071753	Shell Fish, RD Soup Citation	8-1/2"-26 oz.	2	14	100.02
301709	Cream, Hld. Citation	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	135.18
211712	Cup, A.D. Citation	3 oz.	3	3	62.98
091718	Saucer, A.D. Citation	4"	3	3	43.54
341757	Sauceboat, Hld. Citation	9 oz.	1	8	166.50

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 236.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



HORIZON

Pattern Number J-36

Ivory Body

Decoration Code 55871

Shepoco Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 10.56
010229	Plate, Shepoco	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 18.50
010236	Plate, Shepoco	6-3/8"	3	8	22.00 *
010244	Plate, Shepoco	7-3/8"	3	12	26.58
010253	Plate, Shepoco	8-1/2"	2	14	32.70
010257	Plate, Shepoco	9"	2	18	39.20 *
010262	Plate, Shepoco	9-5/8"	2	22	42.46
120275	Platter, Shepoco	11-1/4"	1	26	69.96
182032	Cup, Tea Madison	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	29.80 *
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	29.80
182053	Cup, Tea Ship	6-3/4 oz.	3	10	32.40
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	24.62
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade RE	5-7/8"	3	8	18.50 *
020228	Saucer, Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	18.50
022031	Saucer, Tea Ship RE	5-5/8"	3	8	18.50
030222	Fruit, Shepoco	4-5/8"	3	6	17.22 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	29.16
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	29.16
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	37.50
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	36.80

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 113.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



INTRICATA

Pattern Number 3078

Ivory Body

Decoration Code 21905

Royal Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 15.05
010632	Plate, Royal	5-7/8"	3	6	\$ 27.12
010637	Plate, Royal	6-1/2"	3	8	29.76 *
010646	Plate, Royal	7-5/8"	3	10	38.14
010658	Plate, Royal	9-1/8"	2	15	50.86
010662	Plate, Royal	9-5/8"	2	17	54.24
010665	Plate, Royal	10"	2	21	61.88 *
120177	Platter, RE	11-1/2"	1	22	79.42
120185	Platter, RE	12-1/2"	1	28	92.04
182029	Cup, Tea Lido	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	42.38 *
182023	Cup, Tea Hollenden	7 oz.	3	6	38.98
022030	Saucer, Allis	5-7/8"	3	7	24.18 *
192018	Bouillon, Lido UH	6-1/2 oz.	3	5	35.60
030120	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-3/8"	3	5	22.50
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	22.50 *
070658	Soup, Rim Deep, Royal	9-1/8"	2	12	54.24
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"	3	10	38.14
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal, RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	42.46
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	46.96
341002	Sauceboat, Duquesne	6 oz.	1	9	105.62
311001	Sugar Body, Duquesne	13 oz.	1	12	83.16
321001	Sugar Cover, Duquesne-Undecorated		1	3	13.70
331065	Tray, Celery, Duquesne	10"	1	15	131.36

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 161.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



LINNEA

Pattern Number **ME-2**

Decoration Code **06200**

White Body

Accent Items 03600

Fleetwood Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
* Five Piece Place Setting					\$ 13.07
010329	Plate, Fleetwood	5-1/2"	3	7	\$ 22.48
010337	Plate, Fleetwood	6-1/2"	3	9	26.36 *
010343	Plate, Fleetwood	7-1/4"	3	12	32.12
010352	Plate, Fleetwood	8-3/8"	3	14	39.32
010359	Plate, Fleetwood	9-1/4"	2	19	44.18 *
010365	Plate, Fleetwood	10"	2	26	53.82
010371	Plate, Fleetwood	10-3/4"	1	30	70.50
120344	Platter, Fleetwood	7-3/8"	3	9	48.56
120363	Platter, Fleetwood	9-3/4"	1	18	58.60
120377	Platter, Fleetwood	11-1/2"	1	28	76.62
070358	Soup, Fleetwood Rim Deep	9-1/8"	2	14	50.50
180341	■ Cup, Tea Ovide Fleetwood	7-3/4 oz.	3	8	39.74 *
182024	■ Cup, Tea Houston	7 oz.	3	5	47.62
180317	■ Cup, Tall Tea Fleetwood	7 oz.	3	8	39.74
192012	■ Bouillon, Fleetwood Unhld.	7-3/4 oz.	3	7	33.42
020329	Saucer, Tea Fleetwood	5-5/8"	3	8	23.96 *
030322	Fruit, Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	6	22.64 *
030325	Fruit, Fleetwood	5"	3	6	22.82
050336	Grapefruit, Fleetwood	6-3/8"	3	10	36.04
192012	■ Bouillon, Fleetwood Unhld.	7-3/4 oz.	3	7	33.42
200311	Bouillon Cvr., Fltwood Undecorated		3	5	19.16
	Sugar, Complete Fleetwood	7-3/4 oz.	3	12	59.10
300305	■ Cream, Fleetwood	3 oz.	1	5	36.58
300306	■ Cream, Fleetwood	6-5/8 oz.	1	8	54.88
040125	■ Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	35.78

■ Outside surface solid blue accent.

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 162.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.



MIDAS

Pattern Number 4265

Citation Body

Decoration Code 02300

Citation Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 23.84
011729	Plate, Citation	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 42.74
011737	Plate, Citation	6-1/2"	3	7	48.34 *
011743	Plate, Citation	7-1/4"	3	8	51.62
011751	Plate, Citation	8-1/4"	3	13	72.56
011757	Plate, Citation	9"	2	16	84.62
011762	Plate, Citation	9-5/8"	2	20	96.72 *
011769	Plate, Citation	10-1/2"	1	23	121.68
121739	Platter, Citation	6-3/4"	3	6	72.56
121771	Platter, Citation	10-3/4"	1	18	129.74
121787	Platter, Citation	12-3/4"	1	30	153.12
181729	Cup, Tea Citation	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	61.28 *
211712	Cup, A.D. Citation	3 oz.	3	3	54.82
191701	Bouillon, Unhld./Sugar Body	6-1/2 oz.	3	6	58.02
201701	Bouillon/Sugar Cover	3-1/2"	3	3	51.62
021729	Saucer, Coffee or Tea	5-1/2"	3	6	41.92 *
091718	Saucer, A.D. Citation	4"	3	3	37.88
031721	Fruit, Citation	4-5/8"	3	5	37.88 *
051725	Grapefruit, Citation	5"-9 oz.	3	8	59.64
041729	Cereal Bowl, Citation	5-1/2"-11-3/4 oz.	3	8	59.64
041738	Terrapin Bowl	6-5/8"-9 oz.	3	8	58.02
071753	Shell Fish RD Soup	8-1/2"-14 oz.	2	14	87.04
301709	Cream, Hld.	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	117.64
341757	Sauceboat, Hld.	9 oz.	1	8	145.06
161725	Tray, Ash	5"	3	7	90.48
331757	Tray, Celery	9" x 3-1/2"	1	8	193.40

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 219.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



NIAGARA

Pattern Number N-26

White Body

Decoration Code 07400

Roll Edge Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 8.04
010129	Plate, Roll Edge RR	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 13.38
010135	Plate, Roll Edge RR	6-1/4"	3	8	16.14 *
010138	Plate, Roll Edge RR	6-7/8"	3	9	18.16
010142	Plate, Roll Edge RR	7-1/8"	3	11	19.62
010157	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9"	2	20	29.46 *
010163	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9-3/4"	2	23	33.50
120170	Platter, Roll Edge	10-1/2"	2	18	35.26
120177	Platter, Roll Edge	11-1/2"	1	22	44.30
120185	Platter, Roll Edge	12-1/2"	1	28	51.34
182002	Cup, Tea Atlantic	7 oz.	3	10	23.18
182032	Cup, Tea Madison	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	23.18 *
182038	Cup, Tea Palmer	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	23.18
182053	Cup, Tea Ship	6-3/4 oz.	3	9	25.18
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	19.14
222009	Mug, Waldorf	8 oz.	3	14	32.22
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade RE	5-7/8"	3	8	14.36 *
022031	Saucer, Tea Ship RE	5-5/8"	3	8	14.36
022027	Saucer, Tea Sontum RE	6-1/4"	3	9	14.36
030120	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-3/8"	3	5	13.38 *
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	13.38
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	22.66
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	22.66
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	26.70
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	7 oz.	1	7	31.22

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 98.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



NOVA

Pattern Number **MP-33**

Citation Body

Decoration Code **66115**

Magna Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 14.02
011931	Plate, Magna	5-3/4"	3	7	\$ 25.12
011938	Plate, Magna	6-5/8"	3	9	28.44 *
011946	Plate, Magna	7-3/8"	3	11	30.32
011954	Plate, Magna	8-3/8"	3	14	42.64
011957	Plate, Magna	9"	2	18	49.74
011963	Plate, Magna	9-3/4"	2	21	56.86 *
011965	Plate, Magna	10"	1	25	71.54
011969	Plate, Magna	10-1/2"	1	28	71.54
121961	Platter, Magna	9-1/2"	2	14	60.66
121975	Platter, Magna	11-1/4"	1	22	80.54
121989	Platter, Magna	13"	1	32	97.14
181909	Cup, Small Tea Magna	7 oz.	3	6	36.04 *
181910	Cup, Tall Tea Magna	7-1/2 oz.	3	7	36.04
191909	Bouillon Unhld. Magna	7 oz.	3	6	34.16
071955	Soup RD Magna	8-3/4"	2	23	51.18
021931	Saucer Tea Magna	5-3/8"	3	6	24.64 *
031923	Fruit Magna	4-3/4"	3	6	22.28 *
031925	Fruit Magna	5-1/8"	3	7	24.64
051933	Grapefruit/Casserole Magna	6-1/2"	3	10	35.08
301906	Cream, Jug Magna	3 oz.	1	5	44.78
301907	Cream, Jug Magna	7-1/2 oz.	1	9	53.08

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 133.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



PARKER BLACK

Pattern Number 6018-80

White Body

Decoration Code 31167

Roll Edge Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 13.32
010129	Plate, Rimrol RE	5-1/2"	3	6	22.16
010135	Plate, Rimrol RE	6-1/4"	3	8	26.72 *
010142	Plate, Rimrol RE	7-1/8"	3	11	32.56
010149	Plate, Rimrol, RE	8"	3	13	40.52
010157	Plate, Rimrol, RE	9"	2	20	48.88 *
010163	Plate, Rimrol, RE	9-3/4"	2	23	55.40
010169	Plate, Rimrol, RE	10-1/2"	1	26	73.44
120143	Platter, RE	7-1/4"	3	7	36.74
120177	Platter, RE	11-1/2"	1	22	73.26
120185	Platter, RE	12-1/2"	1	28	84.92
070158	Soups, RD, RE	9"	2	20	53.30
182032	Cup, Tea Madison	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	38.32 *
182038	Cup, Palmer	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	38.32
180249	Cup, Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	38.32
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	23.76 *
020228	Saucer, Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	23.76
030120	Fruit, Coupe, RE	4-3/8"	3	5	22.12
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	22.16 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"	3	10	37.50
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal R/E	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	37.58
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal R/E	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	44.26
291008	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	4-1/3 oz.	1	5	43.42
291006	Pitcher, Duquesne Hld.	7 oz.	1	7	51.78

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 139.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



PARLIAMENT

Pattern Number **LX-48**

Ivory Body

Decoration Code **62610**

Staffordshire Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 18.17
010429	Plate, Staffordshire	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 32.78
010436	Plate, Staffordshire	6-3/8"	3	8	38.38 *
010441	Plate, Staffordshire	7-1/8"	3	10	42.12
010448	Plate, Staffordshire	7-7/8"	3	12	47.76
010459	Plate, Staffordshire	9-1/4"	2	17	62.70 *
010467	Plate, Staffordshire	10-1/4"	1	23	75.80
010475	Plate, Staffordshire - Service	11-1/4"	1	28	111.34
120443	Platter, Staffordshire	7-1/4"	3	6	63.64
120459	Platter, Staffordshire	9-1/4"	2	14	84.22
120481	Platter, Staffordshire	12"	1	24	124.42
180416	Cup, Tea Stratford	7 oz.	3	6	52.42 *
210413	Cup, A.D. Stratford	3 oz.	3	3	48.64
190426	Bouillon, Stratford Hld.	7 oz.	3	7	63.64
190416	Bouillon, Stratford UH	7 oz.	3	5	43.06
020429	Saucer, Tea Avonstaff	5-1/2"	3	7	32.78 *
090417	Saucer, A.D. Stratford	4-7/8"	3	5	30.88
030421	Fruit, Staffordshire	4-1/2"	3	4	31.82 *
030425	Fruit, Staffordshire	5"	3	6	34.66
030429	Fruit, Staffordshire	5-1/2"	3	6	37.42
050437	Grapefruit, Staffordshire	6-1/2"-5-1/2 oz.	3	8	50.54
070446	Soup, Staffordshire Rim Deep	9-1/4"	2	20	73.94
040431	Bowl, Stratford, Oatmeal	5-3/4"-16 oz.	3	11	60.82
080429	Baker, Staffordshire	5-1/2"	3	6	67.82
342034	Sauceboat, Stratford	3 oz.	1	7	102.92
342043	Sauceboat, Stratford	6 oz.	1	12	124.42
190416	Sugar, Body, Stratford	7 oz.	3	5	43.06
300416	Cream, Stratford Handled	3 oz.	1	6	67.36
300425	Cream, Stratford Handled	6 oz.	1	7	80.46

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 202.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory. New Castle, Pa. 16103

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



PONTCHARTRAIN

Pattern Number 6201-80
White Body

Decoration Code 03200
Continental Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Plate Setting				\$ 11.34
010531	Plate, Continental	5-3/4"	3	6	\$ 19.36
010535	Plate, Continental	6-1/4"	3	7	23.76 *
010543	Plate, Continental	7-1/4"	3	11	27.84
010549	Plate, Continental	8"	3	14	35.68
010557	Plate, Continental	9"	2	13	43.82 *
010563	Plate, Continental	9-3/4"	2	20	53.98
010569	Plate, Continental	10-1/2"	1	25	66.52
120557	Platter, Continental	9"	2	15	50.90
120573	Platter, Continental	11"	1	25	71.26
070158	Soup, Rim Deep RE	9"	2	20	43.42
182023	Cup, Tea Hollenden	7 oz.	3	5	31.22 *
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	25.80
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	19.36 *
030120	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-3/8"	3	5	18.02
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	18.02 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	30.54
040125	Oatmeal, RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	30.54
040130	Oatmeal, RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	35.98
292005	Pitcher, Shattuck Hld.	3-1/2 oz.	1	5	31.92
292007	Pitcher, Shattuck Hld.	6 oz.	1	6	37.34
341002	Sauceboat, Duquesne	6 oz.	1	9	93.52

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 139.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory, New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



REGENCY

Pattern Number 3047

Citation Body

Decoration Code 21495

Omega Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 17.65
011533	Plate, Omega	6"	3	9	\$ 36.86 *
011542	Plate, Omega	7"	3	12	39.28
011556	Plate, Omega	8-1/8"	3	13	55.26
011557	Plate, Omega	9"	2	16	64.46 *
011563	Plate, Omega	9-3/4"	1	18	73.64
011567	Plate, Omega	10-1/4"	1	20	92.66
011575	Plate, Omega	11-1/4"	1	22	110.48
121571	Platter, Omega	7"	3	8	55.26
121573	Platter, Omega	11"	1	27	98.80
181515	Cup, Tea Omega	7-3/4 oz.	3	8	46.68 *
021533	Saucer, Tea Omega		3	9	31.94 *
031522	Fruit, Omega	5"	3	7	31.94 *
191516	Bouillon, Unhld. Omega		3	7	44.20
041523	Bowl, Grapefruit Omega	5-1/8"-11 oz.	3	7	44.20
041524	Bowl, Cereal Omega	5-7/8"-13 oz.	3	9	45.42

The following Citation items are decorated and they complement the Omega shape:

071753	Shell Fish, RD Soup Citation	8-1/2"-14 oz.	2	14	66.30
301709	Cream, Hld. Citation	5-1/2 oz.	1	7	137.98
211712	Cup, A.D. Citation	3 oz.	3	3	64.12
091718	Saucer, A.D. Citation	4"	3	3	44.32
341757	Sauceboat, Hld. Citation	9 oz.	1	8	170.10

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 161.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory, New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



SHENANGO SERVICE PLATES

COIN OF THE REALM

4245—Coin Gold and Black—Code 28520—White Body

4240—Coin Gold and Turquoise—Code 28470—White Body

4250—Coin Gold and Vermillion—Code 28530—White Body

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
011068	Duquesne Service Plate	10-1/2"	1	18	\$170.88

COIN OF THE REALM

4255—Coin Gold only (no color)—Code 28660—White Body

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
011068	Duquesne Service Plate	10-1/2"	1	18	\$157.92

ELEGANTE

ESUX-106-4235—Code 12800—White Body

ESUX-106-4235—Code 48989—Ivory Body

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
012069	Half Thick Service Plate	10-1/2"	1	23	\$139.22

ESUX-16—Crimson Rim—Code 47122—White Body

ESUX-17—Green Rim—Code 47190—White Body

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
012069	Half Thick Service Plate	10-1/2"	1	23	\$123.04

The above service plates may be Custom Crested.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



TALA GOLD / GREEN

TALA GOLD 3174

21984

TALA GREEN MP37

66135

Citation Body

Magna Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
* Five Piece Place Setting					\$ 18.09
011931	Plate Magna	5-3/4"	3	7	\$ 32.42
011938	Plate Magna	6-5/8"	3	9	36.70 *
011946	Plate Magna	7-3/8"	3	11	39.14
011954	Plate Magna	8-3/8"	3	14	51.94
011957	Plate Magna	9"	2	18	64.22
011963	Plate Magna	9-3/4"	2	21	73.36 *
011969	Plate Magna	10-1/2"	1	28	92.32
121961	Platter Magna	9-1/2"	2	14	78.26
121975	Platter Magna	11-1/4"	1	22	103.94
121989	Platter Magna	13"	1	32	124.72
181909	Cup Small Tea Magna	7 oz.	3	6	46.48 *
181910	Cup Tall Tea Magna	7-1/2 oz.	3	7	46.48
191909	Bouillon Unhld. Magna	7 oz.	3	6	44.04
071955	Soup RD Magna	8-3/4"	2	23	66.04
021931	Saucer Tea Magna	5-3/8"	3	6	31.80 *
031923	Fruit Magna	4-3/4"	3	6	28.76 *
031925	Fruit Magna	5-1/8"	3	7	31.80
051933	Grapefruit/Casserole Magna	6-1/2"	3	10	45.26
301906	Cream Jug Magna	3 oz.	1	5	57.48
301907	Cream Jug Magna	7-1/2 oz.	1	9	68.48

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 161.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



TAPA GOLD

Pattern Number 3206
Ivory Body

Decoration Code 22136
Continental Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 13.50
010531	Plate, Continental	5-3/4"	3	6	\$ 21.54
010535	Plate, Continental	6-1/4"	3	7	26.32 *
010543	Plate, Continental	7-1/4"	3	11	30.84
010549	Plate, Continental	8"	3	14	39.48
010557	Plate, Continental	9"	2	13	48.72
010563	Plate, Continental	9-3/4"	2	20	59.76 *
010569	Plate, Continental	10-1/2"	1	25	74.00
120573	Platter, Continental	11"	1	25	78.90
070158	Soup, Rim Deep RE	9"	2	20	44.28
182096	Cup, Tea Beverly	7 oz.	3	5	34.56 *
182038	Cup, Tea Palmer	6-1/2 oz.	3	7	34.74
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	28.56
022030	Saucer, Tea Allis	5-7/8"	3	8	21.46 *
030120	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-3/8"	3	5	19.98 *
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	19.98
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	33.86
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	33.86
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal, RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	39.88
292005	Pitcher, Shattuck Hld.	3-1/2 oz.	1	5	35.36
292007	Pitcher, Shattuck Hld.	6 oz.	1	6	41.54

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 161.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



TULIP

Pattern Number ZM8-362

White Body

Decoration Code 08600

Roll Edge Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 9.54
010129	Plate, Roll Edge RR	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 15.86
010135	Plate, Roll Edge RR	6-1/4"	3	8	19.14 *
010142	Plate, Roll Edge RR	7-1/8"	3	11	23.30
010157	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9"	2	20	35.00 *
010163	Plate, Roll Edge RR	9-3/4"	2	23	39.74
100263	Plate, Grill Shepoco	9-5/8"	1	26	78.16
120177	Platter, Roll Edge	11-1/2"	1	22	65.48
120185	Platter, Roll Edge	12-1/2"	1	28	60.94
182005	Cup, Tea Boston BH	7 oz.	3	6	27.50
182032	Cup, Tea Madison WH	7-1/2 oz.	3	8	27.50 *
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco WH	7 oz.	3	8	27.50
182053	Cup, Tea Ship WH	6-3/4 oz.	3	10	29.90
192026	Bouillon, Southern Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	22.74
022029	Saucer, Tea Colonnade RE	5-7/8"	3	8	17.04 *
020228	Saucer, Small Tea Shepoco	5-3/8"	3	6	17.04
022031	Saucer, Tea Ship RE	5-5/8"	3	8	17.04
030124	Fruit, Coupe RE	4-7/8"	3	5	15.86 *
050137	Grapefruit, RE	6-1/2"-8-1/2 oz.	3	10	26.90
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	26.90
040130	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	31.68

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 121.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory, New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



TUXEDO GOLD

Pattern Number LX-91-4220

Ivory Body

Decoration Code 63025

Staffordshire Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
	* Five Piece Place Setting				\$ 25.15
010429	Plate, Staffordshire	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 44.78
010436	Plate, Staffordshire	6-3/8"	3	8	52.46 *
010441	Plate, Staffordshire	7-1/8"	3	10	57.54
010448	Plate, Staffordshire	7-7/8"	3	12	65.26
010459	Plate, Staffordshire	9-1/4"	2	17	85.70 *
010467	Plate, Staffordshire	10-1/4"	1	23	103.58
010475	Plate, Staffordshire-Service	11-1/4"	1	28	152.18
120459	Platter, Staffordshire	9-1/4"	2	14	117.36
120469	Platter, Staffordshire	10-1/2"	1	17	144.48
120481	Platter, Staffordshire	12"	1	24	170.08
180416	Cup, Tea Stratford	7 oz.	3	6	71.64 *
210413	Cup, A.D. Stratford	3 oz.	3	3	66.52
190426	Bouillon, Stratford Hld.	7 oz.	3	7	86.96
190416	Bouillon, Stratford Unhld.	7 oz.	3	5	58.86
020429	Saucer, Tea Avonstaff	5-1/2"	3	7	44.78 *
090417	Saucer, A.D. Stratford	4-7/8"	3	5	42.22
030421	Fruit, Staffordshire	4-1/2"	3	4	44.36
030425	Fruit, Staffordshire	5"	3	6	47.32 *
030429	Fruit, Staffordshire	5-1/2"	3	6	51.18
050437	Grapefruit	6-1/2"-5-1/2 oz.	3	8	69.06
070446	Soup, Staffordshire R.D.	9-1/4"	2	20	101.04
040431	Bowl, Oatmeal Stratford	5-3/4"-16 oz.	3	11	84.74
342034	Sauceboat, Stratford	3 oz.	1	7	143.44
342043	Sauceboat, Stratford	6 oz.	1	12	170.08
300425	Cream, Stratford Hld.	6 oz.	1	7	110.00
190416	Sugar Bouillon Stratford	7 oz.	3	7	58.86

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 233.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.



WOODSPRITE

Pattern Number **MP-11**

White Body

Decoration Code **07200**

Epicure Shape

Item Code	Item	Actual Size	Doz. Per Ctn.	Wt. Per Doz.	List Price Per Doz.
* Five Piece Place Setting					\$ 10.78
010729	Plate, Epicure	5-1/2"	3	6	\$ 22.82
010737	Plate, Epicure	6-1/2"	3	9	23.78 *
010744	Plate, Epicure	7-3/8"	3	12	27.76
010750	Plate, Epicure	8-1/8"	3	14	30.50
010758	Plate, Epicure	9-1/8"	2	20	33.12 *
010764	Plate, Epicure	9-7/8"	2	22	37.20
010769	Plate, Epicure	10-1/2"	1	26	62.20
120344	Platter, Fleetwood	7-3/8"	3	9	54.68
120363	Platter, Fleetwood	9-3/4"	1	18	72.08
120377	Platter, Fleetwood	11-1/2"	1	28	91.90
182072	Cup, Tea Post	7 oz.	3	7	27.76 *
180249	Cup, Tea Shepoco	7 oz.	3	8	27.76
192075	Bouillon, Post Unhld.	7 oz.	3	6	23.78
020329	Saucer, Fleetwood	5-5/8"	3	8	22.82 *
070358	Soup, Rim Deep Fleetwood	9-1/8"	2	14	64.88
030322	Fruit, Fleetwood	4-5/8"	3	5	21.94 *
030325	Fruit, Fleetwood	5"	3	6	22.82
050336	Grapefruit, Fleetwood	6-3/8"	3	10	28.64
040125	Bowl, Oatmeal RE	5"-11-1/2 oz.	3	10	30.36
040130	Bowl, Oamteal RE	5-7/8"-16 oz.	3	14	38.34
300305	Cream, Fleetwood	3 oz.	1	5	43.38
300306	Cream, Fleetwood	6-5/8 oz.	1	8	62.20
080365	Baker, Fleetwood	10"	1	23	98.06

Additional items available in this pattern priced at deviation scale 161.

This is a CUSTOM decoration and is subject to our shipping policy of 10% overage or shortage on each item.

Prices listed per dozen - F.O.B. Factory New Castle, Pa. 16103

ORDER IN CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY.

For more detailed information concerning CONDITIONS OF SALE and Shenango China Policies, please refer to the white pages at the front of this Price Book.

Manufacturer's suggested selling prices - effective 4-15-76.

